

Financial and Operating Results Supplementary Financial Information

Sun Life Financial Inc. (unaudited) For the period ended June 30, 2024

## SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Non-IFRS Financial Measures	1
Financial Highlights	2-3
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Statements of Operations	4
Drivers of Earnings	5-6
Underlying Net Income by Business Type	5
Statements of Financial Position	7
Statements of Equity	8
LICAT Ratio – Sun Life Financial Inc. and Capital	9
Contractual Service Margin Movement Analysis	10

	Page
Investments	
Debt and Equity Securities	32
Properties, Mortgages & Loans and Derivatives	33
Expenses	
Operating Expenses and Commissions	34
Interest Expense	34
Financial Strength and Capital Adequacy	
Financial Strength and Debt Ratings	35
General Information	36

# Segmented Results (Business Groups & Associated Business Units)

Asset Management	11
MFS	12
SLC Management	13-14
Canada	15-17
Canada Business Unit Summary	18
U.S.	19-24
U.S. Business Unit Summary	25
Asia	26-28
Asia Business Unit Summary	29
Corporate	30-31

## Appendix

Net Income Reconciliations	37-40
MFS Reconciliations	41
Asset Management Reported Net Income Reconciliation	42
SLC Management Reported Net Income Reconciliation	43
Diluted Earnings Per Share Reconciliation	44
Drivers of Earnings Reconciliations	45-49
Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary	50-51
Reporting Refinements	51
Understanding the Drivers of Earnings	52-53

#### Note to Readers: Restated Results on Adoption of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9

Sun Life Financial Inc. ('the Company', "Sun Life', "we', "our' and "us') adopted IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts and IFRS 9 Financial Instruments ("IFRS 17" and "IFRS 9", respectively, and "IFRS 17/9", collectively) on January 1, 2023. For IFRS 9, we elected not to restate comparative period results, but will present comparative information on financial assets as if IFRS 9 were applicable during the 2022 comparative period ("dassification overlay"). 2022 results have been restated for the adoption of IFRS 17 and "IFRS 9", the related IFRS 9 (assification overlay"). 2022 results have been restated for the adoption of IFRS 17 and "us") adopted IFRS 9 (all prepresentative of our future earnings profile, as in 2022 we were not management execution to an IFRS 17 basis occurred in Q1"23. Accordingly, analysis based on 2022 comparative results may not be fully representative of necessarily be indicative of future trends, and should be interpreted with this context. Using sensitivities to analyze the outlook for market risk and related impacts (e.g., interest rate sensitivities) will be more representative starting with the sensitivities disclosed for Q1"23 and onwards in section 1 - Risk Management of the Company's Management"s Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") for each respective quarter. Certain 2022 rested results and 2023 interim results in the Drivers of Earnings ("DOE") and Contractual Service Margin ("CSM") Movement Analysis were refined to more accurately reflect how the business is managed.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

All amounts in this document are presented in millions of Canadian dollars unless otherwise indicated. We prepare our unaudited Interim Consolidated Financial Statements using International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), the accounting requirements of the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions ("OSFI") and in accordance with the International Accounting Standards ("IAS") 34 Interim Financial Reporting as issued and adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB"). Reported net income (loss) refers to common shareholders' net income (loss) determined in accordance with IFRS.

This document and the Q2'24 MD&A contain certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how the business is managed, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Examples include:

(1) Within the DOE: i) Net investment result and Other expenses of the Asset Management operating segment are combined with Fee Income to report the net contribution to earnings; ii) Income for fee-based businesses is reported net of the associated expenses; iii) Carried interest in SLC Management excludes the carried interest that Sun Life does not participate in economically, and nets the non-controlling interest ("NCI") against fee income and expenses of consolidated funds; iv) Net investment results include assets returns net of the crediting rate for investment contract liabilities and the unwinding of and changes in the discount rate for insurance contract liabilities; v) Earnings on surplus reflects net spread earned from investment strategies; vi) Earnings attributable to the participating account are excluded; and vii) Assumption changes and management actions ("ACMA") combines the amounts included in Net insurance service result and Net investment result.

(2) Within the CSM Movement Analysis: i) The impacts of insurance contracts issued is presented net of reinsurance; ii) Impact of new business is presented net of acquisition expense gain/loss; and iii) Certain methodology changes are presented as an impact of change in assumptions, whereas the Consolidated Financial Statement presentation is a contract modification.

For more information on the DOE and CSM Movement Analysis, refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on the subsequent page of this document or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q2'24 MD&A. For the reconciliations of the Statements of Operations to the DOE, refer to the DOE Reconciliations section in the appendix of this document.

#### **Constant Currency Measures**

Constant currency measures are calculated using the average currency and period end rates, as appropriate, in effect in the comparable period. Constant currency measures are non-IFRS financial measures. See Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures, 3. Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q2'24 MD&A.

#### Rounding

Amounts in this document may be impacted by rounding.

#### Adjustments

#### Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring

In Q2'24 amounts include DentaQuest Group, Inc. ("DentaQuest") integration costs of \$28 million post-tax and the unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$22 million post-tax for BentallGreenOak ("BGO"), InfraRed Capital Partners ("InfraRed") the Crescent Capital Group LP ("Crescent") and Advisors Asset Management Inc. ("AAM") (collectively, "SLC Management's affiliates"). Amounts also include a restructuring charge of \$108 million reflecting actions taken to improve productivity and drive earnings growth at the higher-end of our Medium-Term Financial Objectives. We expect these actions to result in annual savings of approximately \$200 million (pre-tax) by 2006.

In Q1'24 amounts include DentaQuest integration costs of \$29 million post-tax and the unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$22 million post-tax for SLC Management's affiliates. Amounts also include a gain from the partial sale of our ownership interest in ABSLAMC of \$84 million post-tax. As a result of the transaction, our ownership interest in ABSLAMC was reduced from 36.5% to 30.2%. In Q4'23, amounts include DentaQuest integration costs of \$28 million post-tax and the unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$24 million post-tax for SLC

In Q4'23, amounts include DentaQuest integration costs of \$28 million post-tax and the unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$21 million post-tax for SLC Management's affiliates. In Q3'23, amounts include DentaQuest integration costs of \$31 million post-tax and the unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$21 million post-tax for SLC Management's affiliates. In Q2'23, amounts include DentaQuest integration costs of \$32 million post-tax and the unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$21 million post-tax for SLC Management's affiliates. In Q2'23, amounts include DentaQuest integration costs of \$32 million post-tax and the unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$21 million post-tax for SLC Management's affiliates. Amounts also include a \$19 million post-tax gain resulting from the completion of the sale of SLF of Canada UK Limited to Phoenix Group Holdings plc ("Phoenix Group") on April 3, 2023 ("the sale of Sun Life UK"). After the sale, the remaining UK payout annuities business has moved to the U.S. business segment and is combined with U.S. In-force Management. In Q1'23, amounts include DentaQuest integration costs of \$29 million post-tax and AAM acquisition costs of \$16M post-tax, as well as the unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$20 million post-tax for SLC Management's affiliates. Amounts also include Canada's \$65 million post-tax gain on sale of its sponsored markets business to Canadian Premier Life Insurance Company (re-branded to Securian Canada), which was recognized in Other income.

In Q4'22, amounts include DentaQuest integration costs of \$59 million post-tax and the unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$17 million post-tax for SLC In Q3/22, amounts include DentaQuest integration costs of \$24 million post-tax and the unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$15 million post-tax for SLC

Management's affiliates. Amounts also include the changes in estimated future payments for acquisition-related contingent considerations and options to burchase remaining ownership interests of SLC Management affiliates in the amount of \$80 million post-tax, as well as an impairment charge of \$170 million (£108 million) pertaining to the attributed goodwill that is not expected to be recovered through the sale of Sun Life UK to Phoenix Group. In Q2'22, amounts include acquisition costs for DentaQuest of \$49 million post-tax and unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$16 million post-tax for SLC amounts include acquisition costs for DentaQuest of \$49 million post-tax and unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$16 million post-tax for SLC in Q2'22, amounts include acquisition costs for DentaQuest of \$49 million post-tax and unwinding of the discount for Other financial liabilities of \$16 million post-tax for SLC in Q2'22.

Management's affiliates.

## Other

Q2'24: Amounts include a tax adjustment related to Pillar Two legislation of \$15 million.

Q1'24: Amounts include a gain relating to the early termination of a distribution agreement in Asset Management.

Q4'23: On December 27, 2023, Bermuda enacted its Corporate Income Tax Act 2023, which will apply a 15% income tax beginning on January 1, 2025 ("Bermuda Corporate Income Tax Total and that and the corporate income tax to be provides an economic transition adjustment that aligns an entity's starting point for the tax regime more closely with its economic position prior to the application of the Corporate Income Tax 2023. The benefit of this economic transition adjustment has been recognized in 2023. As a result, reported net income increased by \$51 million in the fourth quarter, reflected in Other adjustments.

Q4'22: On December 15, 2022, legislation implementing an additional surtax of 1.5% applicable to banks and life insurers' taxable income in excess of \$100 million was enacted in Canada ("Canada Tax Rate Change"). This legislation applies retroactively to the Federal Budget date of April 7, 2022. As a result, Reported net income increased by \$141 million in the fourth quarter, reflected in Other adjustments, of which \$90 million was in Canada and \$51 million was in Corporate.

Q3'22: In October 2022, a matter related to reinsurance pricing for our U.S. In-force Management business was resolved, resulting in a charge of \$48 million (US\$37 million) post-tax in the third quarter and a further charge of \$11 million (US\$8 million) post-tax in the fourth quarter of 2022.

Q2'22: There was a \$94 million pre-tax or \$75 million post-tax gain related to the sale-leaseback arrangement on our Wellesley property, including the write-off of leasehold improvements ("Sale of Wellesley Property in the U.S.").

## Non-IFRS Financial Measures

Sun Life prepares annual and interim financial statements using IFRS. We report certain financial information that are not based on IFRS ("non-IFRS financial measures"), as we believe that these measures provide information that is useful to investors in understanding our performance and facilitate a comparison of our quarterly and full year results from the period to period. These measures during thave any standardized meaning and may not be comparable with similar measures used by other companies. For certain non-IFRS financial measures and interview of ther companies. For certain non-IFRS financial measures and interview of the companies. For certain non-IFRS financial measures and interview of the comparable amounts under IFRS. These non-IFRS financial measures should not be viewed in isolation from or as alternatives to measures of financial performance determined in accordance with IFRS. Additional information concerning non-IFRS financial measures and, if applicable, reconciliations to the closest IFRS measures are available in the Company's annual and interim MD&A and the Supplementary Financial Information packages on <u>www.sunlife.com</u> under Investors – Financial results and reports.

#### **Underlying Net Income**

Underlying net income is a non-IFRS financial measure that assists in understanding Sun Life's business performance by making certain adjustments to IFRS income. Underlying net income, along with common shareholders' net income (Reported net income), is used as a basis for management planning, and is also a key measure in our employee incentive compensation programs. This measure reflects management's view of the underlying businesses performance of the Company and long-term earnings potential. For example, due to the longer term nature of our individual protection businesses, market movements related to interest rates, equity markets and investment properties can have a significant impact on Reported net income in the reporting period. However, these impacts are not necessarily realized, and may never be realized, if markets move in the opposite direction in subsequent periods or, in the case of interest rates, the fixed income investment is held to maturity.

Underlying net income removes the impact of the following items from reported net income

- Market-related impacts reflecting the after-tax difference in actual versus expected market movements, including:
  - Net interest impact from risk-free rate, credit spread, and swap spread movements, reflecting accounting mismatches between assets and liabilities: i. a. Differences arising from fair value changes<sup>(1)</sup> of fixed income assets (including derivatives) measured at Fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") supporting insurance contracts, compared to fair value changes of the liabilities<sup>(2)</sup>
    - b. Fair value changes of fixed income assets (including derivatives) measured at FVTPL supporting our investment contract liability and surplus portfolios<sup>(3)</sup>; and
    - c. Tax-exempt investment income above or below expected long-term tax savings relating to our Canadian multi-national insurance operations.
  - ii. Non-fixed income investments, where the weighted average expected return is approximately 2% per quarter, including:
    - a. Equity investments (including derivatives) supporting insurance contracts and surplus portfolios; and
    - b. Investment properties supporting insurance contracts and surplus portfolios.

ACMA - captures the impact of method and assumption changes, and management actions on insurance and reinsurance contracts.

- Other adjustments
  - i. Management's ownership of MFS<sup>(4)</sup> shares this adjustment removes the change in fair value and other activity related to MFS common shares owned by management;
  - Acquisition, integration, and restructuring expense and income related to acquisition or disposal of a business. Also includes expenses related to restructuring activities; ii. Intangible asset amortization - removes the amortization expense associated with finite life intangible assets arising from acquisitions or business combinations excluding amortization of software and distribution agreements; and
  - iii.
  - iv. Other represents items that are unusual or exceptional in nature which management believes are not representative of the long-term performance of the Company.

Refer to Net Income Reconciliations - Pre-Tax and Post-Tax in the appendix of this document for the non-underlying adjustments from underlying net income to reported net income, as well as Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures, 2. Underlying Net Income and Underlying EPS and 4. Reconciliations of Select Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q2'24 MD&A.

For more information about business types in Sun Life's operating segments/business groups, see the General Information section of this document and Section A. How We Report Our Results under the heading Underlying Net Income by Business Types of the Company's Q2'24 MD&A.

## Underlying Diluted Earnings per Share ("EPS")

This measure is used in comparing the profitability across multiple periods and is calculated by dividing Underlying net income by weighted average common shares outstanding for diluted EPS, excluding the dilutive impact of convertible instruments. For additional information about the Underlying net income, see above. For additional information about the composition of the EPS, please refer to Note 13 of our Q2'24 Consolidated Financial Statements for the period ended June 30, 2024. For additional information about the Sun Life ExchangEable Capital Scatteres ("SLEEOS"), please refer to Note 12 of our 2023 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

## Drivers of Earnings ("DOE")

The DOE analysis provides additional detail on the sources of earnings, primarily for protection and health businesses, and explains the actual results compared to the longer term expectations. The DOE is presented on a reported and underlying common shareholders' basis. Within the net insurance service result, the underlying DOE provides detail on expected insurance earnings, impact of new insurance business and experience gains (losses). Within the net investment result, the underlying DOE provides detail on expected insurance earnings, impact of new insurance business and experience gains (losses). Within the net investment result, the underlying DOE provides detail on expected insurance earnings on surplus, and joint ventures & other. For more information on the DOE, see Understanding the Drivers of Earnings in the appendix of this document and Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures, 3. Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures under the heading Driver of Earnings of the Company's Q2'24 MD&A. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a reb basis to reflect how the business is managed, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements, and the reconciliations of the Statements of Operations to the DOE in the DOE Reconciliations section on the appendix of this document.

#### Contractual Service Margin ("CSM")

CSM represents a source of stored value for future insurance profits and qualifies as available capital for LICAT<sup>(5)</sup> purposes. CSM is a component of insurance contract liabilities. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how the business is managed, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Organic CSM Movement is comprised of the Impact of new insurance business, Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates, Insurance experience gains/losses, and CSM recognized for services provided.

Impact of new insurance business on CSM, also referred to as "new business CSM", represents growth from sales activity in the period, including individual protection sales (excluding joint ventures), and defined benefit solutions and segregated fund wealth sales in Canada. New business CSM is presented net of acquisition expense gain/loss.

Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates applies to variable fee approach ("VFA") and general measurement approach ("GMA") contracts. For VFA contracts, this component of the CSM movement analysis is comprised of two factors: (i) the expected return on underlying assets and (ii) the measurement of financial guarantees. The difference between actual and expected results are reported as the impact of markets. For GMA contracts, this component of the CSM includes the accretion of the CSM balance at locked-in rates, which refer to the term structure associated with locked-in discount rates, set when the insurance contract was sold or on transition to IFRS 17. Average locked-in rates increase with the passage of time on in-force business and new business added at current rates.

Impact of markets & other includes the difference between actual and expected movement for VFA contracts for: (i) the return on underlying assets and (ii) the measurement of financial guarantees. Also includes other amounts excluded from Organic CSM Movement.

Insurance experience gains/losses represents the current period impacts of insurance experience, resulting in a change in future cash flows that adjust CSM.

Impact of change in assumptions represents the future period impacts of changes in fulfilment cash flows that adjust CSM

(1) For fixed income assets, Underlying net income includes credit experience from rating changes on assets measured at FVTPL, and the Expected credit loss ("ECL") impact for assets measured at Fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI").

- (3) Underlying net income for earnings on surplus includes realized gains (losses) on fixed income assets classified as FVOCI.
- ) MFS Investment Management ("MFS").

(6) Life Insurance Capital Adequacy Test ("LICAT") ratio. Our LICAT ratios are calculated in accordance with the OSFI-mandated guideline, Life Insurance Capital Adequacy Test

Underlying net income is based on observable discount curves and exchange rates at the beginning of the period

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS					At and Fo	or the Quarte	r Ended				At and For Ende	ane vear ad
(C\$ millions, unless otherwise noted)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	202
RESULTS												
Underlying Net Income by Segment (1)												
Asset Management	1	307	282	331	330	296	282	324	298	295	1,239	1,23
Canada	2	402	310	350	338	372	316	265	293	299	1,376	1,06
U.S.	3	204	189	253	185	215	237	230	227	134	890	69
Asia	4	179	177	143	166	150	141	135	153	118	600	53
Corporate	5	(92)	(83)	(94)	(89)	(113)	(81)	(62)	(22)	(38)	(377)	(16
Total underlying net income (1)	6	1,000	875	983	930	920	895	892	949	808	3,728	3,3
Reported Net Income - Common Shareholders by Segment												
Asset Management	7	274	284	297	268	248	254	321	218	298	1,067	1,1
Canada	8	292	290	348	365	210	329	453	56	476	1,252	1,2
U.S.	9	127	97	101	132	175	168	202	125	149	576	5
Asia	10	151	235	44	211	122	134	92	-	7	511	2
Corporate	11	(198)	(88)	(41)	(105)	(95)	(79)	97	(288)	-	(320)	(26
Total reported net income - Common shareholders	12	646	818	749	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	3,086	2,8
Profitability Measures												
Basic earnings per common share ("EPS")												
Reported	13	1.11	1.40	1.28	1.49	1.12	1.37	1.99	0.19	1.59	5.27	4.
Diluted EPS	10	1.11	1.40	1.20	1.45	1.12	1.07	1.55	0.15	1.00	5.21	
Underlying <sup>(1)</sup>	14	1.72	1.50	1.68	1.59	1.57	1.52	1.52	1.62	1.38	6.36	5.
Reported	15	1.12	1.40	1.00	1.48	1.12	1.32	1.98	0.19	1.58	5.26	4.
Reported	10	1.11	1.40	1.20	1.40	1.12	1.07	1.50	0.15	1.50	0.20	
Return on equity ("ROE") - underlying (1)	16	18.1%	16.0%	18.4%	17.7%	17.7%	17.3%	17.7%	19.4%	16.7%	17.8%	17.0
ROE - reported <sup>(1)</sup>	17	11.7%	15.0%	14.0%	16.6%	12.7%	15.6%	23.2%	2.3%	19.2%	14.7%	14.5
			10.070	11.070	10.070	12.170	10.070	20.270	2.070	10.270		
Dividend per common share (\$)	18	0.81	0.78	0.78	0.75	0.75	0.72	0.72	0.69	0.69	3.00	2.
Dividend payout ratio (1)												
Underlying (1)	19	47%	52%	46%	47%	48%	47%	47%	43%	50%	47%	48
Reported (2)	20	73%	56%	61%	51%	67%	53%	36%	nm	44%	57%	56
Dividend yield (1)	21	4.7%	4.4%	4.7%	4.5%	4.5%	4.4%	4.8%	4.7%	4.4%	4.5%	4.4
Valuation Data												
Book value per common share	22	37.70	37.41	36.51	35.91	34.86	35.34	34.60	33.33	32.89	36.51	34.
Tangible book value per common share (1)	22	16.80	16.68	16.01	15.51	15.20	15.36	14.79	13.15	12.88	16.01	14.1
Price-to-book value (times)	23 24	1.78	1.98	1.88	1.85	15.20	15.30	14.79	1.65	12.00	1.88	14.
Total market capitalization (TSX in \$ billions)	25	38.8	43.1	40.2	38.7	40.5	37.0	36.9	32.2	34.6	40.2	36
Common Share Information (SLF on TSX)												
High (intraday)	26	73.89	74.94	70.82	70.11	69.18	69.09	64.64	62.44	70.54	70.82	74.
Low (intraday)	27	64.60	67.29	61.84	63.33	62.67	60.01	52.97	54.11	57.21	60.01	52.
Close (end of period)	28	67.08	73.91	68.72	66.27	69.06	63.14	62.85	54.93	58.98	68.72	62.
Financial Strength												
SLF LICAT ratio (3)	29	150%	148%	149%	147%	148%	148%	130%	129%	128%	149%	130
SLA LICAT ratio (3)	30	142%	142%	141%	138%	139%	144%	127%	123%	124%	141%	127
Financial leverage ratio (1)	31	22.6%	21.1%	21.5%	21.8%	23.3%	23.2%	25.1%	26.4%	25.7%	21.5%	25.1
(1)												
Sales, Gross Flows and Net Flows <sup>(1)</sup> Wealth sales & asset management gross flows	32	46,262	46,898	45,750	39,324	42,397	46,349	43,269	42,146	56,279	173,820	100 (
Wealth sales & asset management gross flows Net wealth sales & asset management net flows	32	46,262 (19,666)	46,898 (9,990)	45,750 (9,715)	39,324 (9,122)	42,397 (3,476)	46,349 (1,772)	43,269 (12,055)	42,146 (8,105)	56,279 809	(24,085)	198,6
Individual - Protection sales	33 34	(19,666) 753	(9,990) 757	(9,715)	(9,122)	(3,476) 604	(1,772)	(12,055) 498	(8,105)	416	(24,085)	(20,47
Group - Health & Protection sales	34 35	494	528	1,459	374	604	509	1,345	444	320	2,491	2,5
Group - month & Frotection sales	55	494	520	1,409	314	000	209	1,340	+39	320	2,342	2,5

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q224 MD&A.
 <sup>(2)</sup> Represents dividend payout ratio in Q322 is "nm" that is defined as not meaningful.
 <sup>(2)</sup> Ue fuscament capital Adequacy Test (TLCAT) ratio. Our LICAT ratios are calculated in accordance with OSFI-mandated guideline, Life Insurance Capital Adequacy Test. Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada ("SLA" or "Sun Life Assurance") is SLF Inc.'s principal operating life insurance subsidiary.
 <sup>(4)</sup> Effective Q423, prior period amounts related to sales in the U.S. Dental segment have been restated to reflect new information.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS CONTINUED					At and F	or the Quarter	Ended				At and For End	
		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
Number of Common Shares Outstanding (in millions) (1)												
At beginning of period	1	582.5	584.6	584.3	586.9	586.7	586.4	586.1	586.1	586.1	586.4	586.0
Common shares issued	2	_	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	-	-	1.0	0.4
Common shares purchased and cancelled	3	(4.1)	(2.4)	-	(2.8)	-	-	-	-	-	(2.8)	-
At end of period	4	578.4	582.5	584.6	584.3	586.9	586.7	586.4	586.1	586.1	584.6	586.4
Weighted average shares outstanding - basic	5	581	584	584	586	587	587	586	586	586	586	586
Weighted average shares outstanding - diluted $^{\left(2\right)}$	6	584	587	587	589	590	590	590	589	589	589	589
Assets Under Management and Administration ("AUMA") (3)												
General funds	7	207,545	204,986	204,789	193,858	196,575	201,792	198,316	198,181	191,786	204,789	198,316
Segregated funds	8	136,971	135,541	128,452	119,988	123,366	131,033	125,292	118,564	120,098	128,452	125,292
Third-party assets under management												
Retail	9	607,727	606,320	567,657	544,946	557,093	543,847	527,617	505,679	508,214	567,657	527,617
Institutional and managed & other	10	553,798	563,773	537,424	518,129	527,344	528,897	507,673	485,670	475,394	537,424	507,673
Total third-party assets under management	11	1,161,525	1,170,093	1,105,081	1,063,075	1,084,437	1,072,744	1,035,290	991,349	983,608	1,105,081	1,035,290
Consolidation adjustments	12	(41,240)	(40,540)	(38,717)	(36,780)	(37,536)	(41,947)	(40,337)	(38,725)	(38,054)	(38,717)	(40,337)
Total assets under management ("AUM")	13	1,464,801	1,470,080	1,399,605	1,340,141	1,366,842	1,363,622	1,318,561	1,269,369	1,257,438	1,399,605	1,318,561
Total assets under administration ("AUA")	14	66,584	64,696	99,350	94,600	95,961	95,696	43,866	41,815	42,092	99,350	43,866
Total AUMA	15	1,531,385	1,534,776	1,498,955	1,434,741	1,462,803	1,459,318	1,362,427	1,311,184	1,299,530	1,498,955	1,362,427
Select Constant Currency Measures (3)												
Underlying net income	16	991				920						
Reported net income	17	636				660						
Wealth sales & asset management gross flows	18	45,574				42,397						
Net wealth sales & asset management net flows	19	(19,266)				(3,476)						
AUM	20	1,428,744				1,366,842						
Individual - Protection sales	21	749				604						
Group - Health & Protection sales	22	488				600						
Underlying EPS - diluted	23	1.71				1.57						
Reported EPS - diluted	24	1.09				1.12						

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain numbers have been rounded in order to arrive at the number of common shares outstanding at end of period.
<sup>(2)</sup> The number of diluted shares outstanding reflect the impact of dilution from SLEECS under IFRS. Where the calculation of diluted EPS has resulted in anti-dilution, the dilutive impact of the SLEECS has been excluded in the number of weighted average number of shares outstanding.
<sup>(3)</sup> Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q2'24 MD8A.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS					For	the Quarter	Ended				For the Yea	r Ended
(C\$ millions)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
Insurance service result												
Insurance revenue	1	5,567	5,540	5,458	5,333	5,283	5,282	5,305	5,149	4,405	21,356	18,902
Insurance service expenses	2	(4,737)	(4,840)	(4,803)	(4,555)	(4,528)	(4,564)	(4,491)	(4,269)	(3,941)	(18,450)	(16,456)
Reinsurance contract held net income (expenses)	3	(24)	61	7	(66)	20	(30)	(63)	(289)	116	(69)	(153)
Net insurance service result	4	806	761	662	712	775	688	751	591	580	2,837	2,293
Investment result												
Investment result excluding result for account of segregated fund holders:												
Net investment income (loss)	5	1,272	(677)	11,161	(4,824)	449	4,800	1,168	(2,056)	(9,151)	11,586	(20,580)
Insurance finance income (expenses) from insurance contracts issued	6	(786)	1,376	(10,982)	5,759	(81)	(4,371)	(640)	2,105	9,951	(9,675)	22,595
Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held	7	(14)	9	178	(144)	(38)	63	5	(143)	(118)	59	(440)
Decrease (increase) in investment contract liabilities	8	(102)	(99)	(96)	(88)	(76)	(71)	(50)	(45)	(31)	(331)	(152)
Net investment result excluding result for account of segregated fund holders	9	370	609	261	703	254	421	483	(139)	651	1,639	1,423
Investment result for insurance contracts for account of segregated fund holders:												
Investment income (loss) on investments for account of segregated fund holders	10	74	1,056	1,109	(362)	234	812	1,092	(403)	(2,219)	1,793	(2,353)
Insurance finance income (expenses)	11	(74)	(1,056)	(1,109)	362	(234)	(812)	(1,092)	403	2,219	(1,793)	2,353
Net investment result for insurance contracts for account of segregated fund holders	12	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	—	-
Net investment result	13	370	609	261	703	254	421	483	(139)	651	1,639	1,423
Fee income	14	2,077	2,012	2,065	1,930	1,936	1,901	2,021	1,808	1,779	7,832	7,447
Other expenses (income)												
Other income (1)	15	_	(161)	_	_	(67)	(102)	-	_	-	(169)	-
Operating expenses and commissions	16	2,205	2,187	2,086	2,004	2,023	1,882	1,995	1,911	1,586	7,995	7,092
Interest expenses	17	138	159	115	160	142	135	127	119	101	552	445
Total other expenses (income)	18	2,343	2,185	2,201	2,164	2,098	1,915	2,122	2,030	1,687	8,378	7,537
Income before income taxes	19	910	1,197	787	1,181	867	1,095	1,133	230	1,323	3,930	3,626
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	20	192	261	(87)	244	127	177	(65)	77	315	461	546
Total net income	21	718	936	874	937	740	918	1,198	153	1,008	3,469	3,080
Less: Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	22	48	55	57	37	51	33	(16)	15	55	178	83
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interest ("NCI")	23	4	43	48	10	9	59	29	9	9	126	56
Net income - Shareholders	24	666	838	769	890	680	826	1,185	129	944	3,165	2,941
Less: Preferred shareholders' dividends and distributions on other equity instruments	25	20	20	20	19	20	20	20	18	14	79	70
Reported net income - Common shareholders	26	646	818	749	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	3,086	2,871
Underlying net income (2)	27	1,000	875	983	930	920	895	892	949	808	3,728	3,369

<sup>(1)</sup> Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details. <sup>(2)</sup> Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's QZ24 MD&A.

## COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DRIVERS OF EARNINGS ("DOE") - Total

COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DRIVERS OF EARNINGS ("DOE") - Total Company <sup>(1)</sup>					For t	he Quarter	Ended				For the Yea	r Ended
(C\$ millions)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
Risk adjustment release	1	104	101	106	114	103	95	105	98	95	418	392
Contractual service margin ("CSM") recognized for services provided	2	226	224	215	184	192	199	192	193	175	790	760
Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business	3	419	417	407	373	367	378	350	339	270	1,525	1,235
Expected insurance earnings	4	749	742	728	671	662	672	647	630	540	2,733	2,387
Impact of new insurance business	5	(13)	(14)	(15)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(31)	(22)	(16)	(51)	(91)
Experience gains (losses) (2)	6	11	(16)	56	81	144	16	110	82	17	297	80
Net insurance service result - Underlying	7	747	712	769	740	794	676	726	690	541	2,979	2,376
Expected investment earnings	8	243	224	230	218	221	217	165	171	159	886	653
Credit experience	9	(14)	(27)	(25)	(8)	(4)	(10)	(15)	_	9	(47)	(26)
Earnings on surplus	10	159	160	158	155	165	161	118	152	135	639	491
Joint ventures & other	11	61	62	64	51	48	69	48	34	19	232	119
Net investment results - Underlying	12	449	419	427	416	430	437	316	357	322	1,710	1,237
Asset Management - underlying	13	417	383	460	437	403	377	429	407	388	1,677	1,651
Other fee income (2)	14	84	48	66	38	64	79	55	88	72	247	298
Expenses - other (2)(3)	15	(451)	(479)	(489)	(485)	(500)	(454)	(415)	(368)	(315)	(1,928)	(1,435)
Income before taxes - Underlying	16	1,246	1,083	1,233	1,146	1,191	1,115	1,111	1,174	1,008	4,685	4,127
Income tax (expense) or recovery	17	(215)	(175)	(203)	(182)	(235)	(191)	(187)	(193)	(174)	(811)	(637)
Dividends, distributions, NCI (4)	18	(31)	(33)	(47)	(34)	(36)	(29)	(32)	(32)	(26)	(146)	(121)
Underlying net income (1)	19	1,000	875	983	930	920	895	892	949	808	3,728	3,369
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (1) (post-tax):												
Market-related impacts	20	(153)	(70)	(193)	23	(220)	(64)	224	(361)	118	(454)	(21)
Assumption changes and management actions ("ACMA")	21	16	(7)	(1)	35	7	(5)	12	(131)	(22)	36	(168)
Other adjustments:												
Management's ownership of MFS shares	22	_	(12)	(11)	7	(1)	17	27	37	42	12	115
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (5)	23	(164)	22	(42)	(89)	(20)	(4)	(86)	(312)	(73)	(155)	(492)
Intangible asset amortization	24	(38)	(36)	(38)	(35)	(26)	(33)	(41)	(23)	(19)	(132)	(97)
Other <sup>(5)</sup>	25	(15)	46	51	_	_	_	137	(48)	76	51	165
Reported net income - Common shareholders	26	646	818	749	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	3,086	2,871

					For	the Quarter	Ended				For the Year	Ended
		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
UNDERLYING NET INCOME BY BUSINESS TYPE (1) - Total Company												
Wealth & asset management	27	455	408	439	457	419	411	412	419	420	1,726	1,673
Group - Health & Protection	28	305	280	365	285	360	303	321	281	238	1,313	963
Individual - Protection	29	347	278	284	297	265	291	231	305	215	1,137	1,000
Corporate expenses & other	30	(107)	(91)	(105)	(109)	(124)	(110)	(72)	(56)	(65)	(448)	(267)
Underlying net income	31	1,000	875	983	930	920	895	892	949	808	3,728	3,369
Add: Market-related impacts	32	(153)	(70)	(193)	23	(220)	(64)	224	(361)	118	(454)	(21)
ACMA	33	16	(7)	(1)	35	7	(5)	12	(131)	(22)	36	(168)
Other adjustments	34	(217)	20	(40)	(117)	(47)	(20)	37	(346)	26	(224)	(309)
Reported net income - Common shareholders	35	646	818	749	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	3,086	2,871
EXCHANGE RATES - Average for the period												
U.S. Dollar	36	1.37	1.35	1.36	1.34	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.30	1.28	1.35	1.30

<sup>(1)</sup> The DOE analysis and Underlying Net Income by Business Type contain non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's 0224 MD&A. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how the business is managed, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements. <sup>(1)</sup> Effective 0423, prior pred amounts in the DOF related to Expensioness - other for health, wealth and asset management businesses in Canada have been restated to improve comparability of data over time and with other business units; related amounts in the DOF related to Expensione contingly. In addition, effective 0323, the ordina amounts in the DOF health, wealth and asset management businesses in order to a lign with the presentation of the Dental business in this line. We have updated prior period amounts to reflect this refinement. <sup>(2)</sup> Expenses - other removes non-underlying Other adjustments, including Management's ownership of MFS shares, Acquisition, integration and restructuring, and Intangible asset amortization. Certain Other adjustments - other may also be removed from Other expenses.

(4) Dividends on preferred shares, distributions on other equity instruments, and non-controlling interests ("Dividends, distributions, NCI").

<sup>(5)</sup> Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DOE - Total Company (1) (\$ millions)			U.S. Dollars						
		Asset Management	Canada	U.S.	Asia	Corporate	Total Company	MFS	U.S.
Risk adjustment release	1	_	50	10	44	_	104	_	8
CSM recognized for services provided	2	_	92	21	113	-	226	_	15
Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business	3	_	165	254	_	_	419	_	184
Expected insurance earnings	4	-	307	285	157	_	749	_	207
Impact of new insurance business	5		(4)	_	(9)	_	(13)	_	_
Experience gains (losses) (2)	6	_	37	(21)	(7)	2	11	_	(17)
Net insurance service result - Underlying	7	-	340	264	141	2	747	_	190
Expected investment earnings	8		191	39	13	_	243	_	28
Credit experience	9	-	(14)	_	_	_	(14)	_	1
Earnings on surplus	10	-	62	43	31	23	159	_	33
Joint ventures & other	11	_	5	1	60	(5)	61	_	1
Net investment results - Underlying	12	-	244	83	104	18	449	—	63
Asset Management - underlying	13	417	_	_	_	_	417	256	_
Other fee income (2)	14	_	62	12	11	(1)	84	_	10
Expenses - other (2)(3)	15	_	(137)	(102)	(70)	(142)	(451)	_	(76)
Income before taxes - Underlying	16	417	509	257	186	(123)	1,246	256	187
Income tax (expense) or recovery	17	(99)	(107)	(53)	(7)	51	(215)	(62)	(38)
Dividends, distributions, NCI	18	(11)			_	(20)	(31)		_
Underlying net income (1)	19	307	402	204	179	(92)	1,000	194	149
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (1) (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts	20	(1)	(109)	(26)	(20)	3	(153)	_	(22)
ACMA	21	_	6	_	10	_	16	_	-
Other adjustments:									
Management's ownership of MFS shares	22	_	_	_	_	_	—	_	_
Acquisition, integration and restructuring <sup>(4)</sup>	23	(26)	-	(28)	(2)	(108)	(164)	-	(21)
Intangible asset amortization	24	(6)	(7)	(23)	(2)	-	(38)	_	(15)
Other <sup>(4)</sup>	25		_	_	(14)	(1)	(15)	_	_
Reported net income - Common shareholders	26	274	292	127	151	(198)	646	194	91

со	ммо	N SHAREHOLDERS' DOE - Total Company (1)	

COMMON SHAREHOLDERS DOE - Total Company				10		nueu - Qz 2023			
(\$ millions)				Canadian o	dollars			U.S. Do	llars
		Asset Management	Canada	U.S.	Asia	Corporate	Total Company	MFS	U.S.
Risk adjustment release	27	_	51	10	41	1	103	_	7
Contractual service margin recognized for services provided	28		86	20	86	-	192	_	15
Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business	29		134	233	_	_	367	_	174
Expected insurance earnings	30		271	263	127	1	662	—	196
Impact of new insurance business	31	_	(9)	_	(3)	_	(12)	_	_
Experience gains (losses) (2)	32		94	51	(5)	4	144	_	37
Net insurance service result - Underlying	33		356	314	119	5	794	_	233
Expected investment earnings	34	_	173	34	14	_	221	_	25
Credit experience	35	_	(6)	3	(1)	_	(4)	_	2
Earnings on surplus	36	_	59	37	32	37	165	_	29
Joint ventures & other	37	_	1	2	47	(2)	48	_	1
Net investment results - Underlying	38		227	76	92	35	430	—	57
Asset Management - underlying	39	403	_	_	_	_	403	248	_
Other fee income (2)	40	_	56	4	4	_	64	_	5
Expenses - other (2)(3)	41	_	(150)	(120)	(57)	(173)	(500)	—	(91)
Income before taxes - Underlying	42	403	489	274	158	(133)	1,191	248	204
Income tax (expense) or recovery	43	(91)	(117)	(59)	(8)	40	(235)	(61)	(44)
Dividends, distributions, NCI	44	(16)	_	_	_	(20)	(36)	—	_
Underlying net income (1)	45	296	372	215	150	(113)	920	187	160
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (1) (post-tax):									
Market-related impacts	46	(31)	(156)	(15)	(12)	(6)	(220)	_	(9)
ACMA	47	_	(6)	23	(10)	_	7	_	18
Other adjustments:									
Management's ownership of MFS shares	48	(1)	_	_	_	-	(1)	_	_
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (4)	49	(11)	3	(32)	(4)	24	(20)	_	(24)
Intangible asset amortization	50	(5)	(3)	(16)	(2)	_	(26)	_	(12)
Other (4)	51		_	_	_	_	_	_	
Reported net income - Common shareholders	52	248	210	175	122	(95)	660	187	133

For the Quarter Ended - Q2 2023

<sup>10</sup> The DOE analysis and Underlying Net Income by Business Type contain non-IFRS financial waters. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's 02:24 MD&A. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page 1 if this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how the business is managed, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements. <sup>10</sup> Effective 04/23, prior previo domounts in the DOE related to Expenses - other for health, wealth and asset management businesses in Canada have been restated to improve comparability of data over time and with other business units; related accordingly. In addition, effective 03/23, the Other Fee Income line for the U.S. business segment has been refined to include Group Benefits and Health & Risk Solutions fee income and the presentation order to align with the presentation of the Dental business in this line. We have updated prior period amounts to reflect this refinement. <sup>10</sup> Expenses - other removes non-underlying Other adjustments, including Management's ownership of MFS shares, Acquisition, integration and restructuring, and Intangible asset amortization. Certain Other adjustments - other may also be removed from Other expenses.

<sup>(4)</sup> Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

Smillions)         sets         Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities       1         Debt securities       2         Equity securities       3         Mortgages and loans       4         Derivative assets       5         Other financial invested assets       6         Investment properties       8         Other on-financial invested assets       10         Other assets       11         Other assets       12         Investment properties       13         Peterder assets       12         Insurance contract held assets       13         Deferred tax assets       14         Intangible assets       14         Intangible assets       14	6,922 5,707 203 3,957	Q1 2024 11.265 75,887 7,750 54,798 1,504 1,504 1,504 1,505 1,713 172,415 7,475 5,745 180	Q4 2023 13,173 75,493 7,138 54,600 2,183 10,361 162,948 9,723 1,657 174,328 6,462	Q3 2023 11,026 68,879 7,080 51,994 1,878 10,203 151,060 9,952 1,752 162,764 7,601	Q2 2023 10,348 72,469 7,187 52,338 2,178 9,613 154,133 10,001 1,683 165,817	Q1 2023 11,012 76,285 7,590 53,303 1,813 9,482 159,485 10,148 1,676	Q4 2022 11,219 75,902 7,148 51,253 2,095 9,418 157,035 10,102 1,652	Q3 2022 11,386 75,526 6,740 51,117 2,632 8,869 156,270 10,149	Q2 2022 9,437 75,007 6,930 50,616 1,670 7,448 151,108 9,781	2023 13,173 75,493 7,138 54,600 2,183 10,361 162,948 9,723	2022 11,219 75,902 7,148 51,253 2,095 9,418 157,035
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities     1       Det securities     2       Equity securities     3       Mortgages and loans     4       Derivative assets     5       Other financial invested assets     6       Investment properties     8       Other assets     9       Other assets     11       Reinsurance contract held assets     12       Insurance contract savets     13       Deferred tax assets     14       Intangible assets     14	76,174 8,420 55,647 1,691 11,909 165,318 9,474 1,697 176,489 6,922 5,707 203 3,957	75,887 7,750 54,798 1,504 10,943 162,147 9,555 1,713 173,415 7,475 5,745	75,493 7,138 54,600 2,183 10,361 162,948 9,723 1,657 174,328 6,462	68,879 7,080 51,994 1,878 10,203 151,060 9,952 1,752 162,764	72,469 7,187 52,338 2,178 9,613 154,133 10,001 1,683	76,285 7,590 53,303 1,813 9,482 159,485 10,148 1,676	75,902 7,148 51,253 2,095 9,418 157,035 10,102	75,526 6,740 51,117 2,632 8,869 156,270 10,149	75,007 6,930 50,616 1,670 7,448 151,108	75,493 7,138 54,600 2,183 10,361 162,948	75,902 7,148 51,253 2,095 9,418 157,035
Debt securities     2       Equity securities     3       Mortgages and leans     4       Derivative assets     5       Other financial invested assets     6       inancial assets     7       Investment properties     8       Other non-financial invested assets     9       vested assets     10       Other assets     11       Reinsurance contract held assets     12       Insurance contract assets     13       Deferred tax assets     14       Intangible assets     15	76,174 8,420 55,647 1,691 11,909 165,318 9,474 1,697 176,489 6,922 5,707 203 3,957	75,887 7,750 54,798 1,504 10,943 162,147 9,555 1,713 173,415 7,475 5,745	75,493 7,138 54,600 2,183 10,361 162,948 9,723 1,657 174,328 6,462	68,879 7,080 51,994 1,878 10,203 151,060 9,952 1,752 162,764	72,469 7,187 52,338 2,178 9,613 154,133 10,001 1,683	76,285 7,590 53,303 1,813 9,482 159,485 10,148 1,676	75,902 7,148 51,253 2,095 9,418 157,035 10,102	75,526 6,740 51,117 2,632 8,869 156,270 10,149	75,007 6,930 50,616 1,670 7,448 151,108	75,493 7,138 54,600 2,183 10,361 162,948	75,902 7,148 51,253 2,095 9,418 157,035
Equity securities     3       Mortgages and loans     4       Derivative assets     5       Other financial invested assets     6       inancial assets     7       Investment properties     8       Other non-financial invested assets     9       Other assets     11       Reinsurance contract held assets     12       Insurance contract held assets     13       Deferred tax assets     14       Intangible assets     15	8,420 55,647 1,691 11,909 165,318 9,474 1,697 176,489 6,922 5,707 203 3,957	7,750 54,798 1,504 10,943 162,147 9,555 1,713 173,415 7,475 5,745	7,138 54,600 2,183 10,361 162,948 9,723 1,657 174,328 6,462	7,080 51,994 1,878 10,203 151,060 9,952 1,752 162,764	7,187 52,338 2,178 9,613 154,133 10,001 1,683	7,590 53,303 1,813 9,482 159,485 10,148 1,676	7,148 51,253 2,095 9,418 157,035 10,102	6,740 51,117 2,632 8,869 156,270 10,149	6,930 50,616 1,670 7,448 151,108	7,138 54,600 2,183 10,361 162,948	7,148 51,253 2,095 9,418 157,035
Mortgages and loans     4       Derivative assets     55       Other financial invested assets     66       innacial assets     7       Investment properties     8       Other non-financial invested assets     9       vested assets     10       Other assets     11       Reinsurance contract held assets     12       Insurance contract assets     13       Deferred tax assets     14       Intangible assets     15	55,647 1,691 11,909 165,318 9,474 1,697 176,489 6,922 5,707 203 3,957	54,798 1,504 10,943 162,147 9,555 1,713 173,415 7,475 5,745	54,600 2,183 10,361 162,948 9,723 1,657 174,328 6,462	51,994 1,878 10,203 151,060 9,952 1,752 162,764	52,338 2,178 9,613 154,133 10,001 1,683	53,303 1,813 9,482 159,485 10,148 1,676	51,253 2,095 9,418 157,035 10,102	51,117 2,632 8,869 156,270 10,149	50,616 1,670 7,448 151,108	54,600 2,183 10,361 162,948	51,253 2,095 9,418 157,035
Defivative assets 5 Other financial invested assets 6 inancial assets 7 Investment properties 8 Other non-financial invested assets 9 vested assets 10 Other assets 11 Reinsurance contract held assets 12 Insurance contract assets 13 Deferred tax assets 14 Intangible assets 15	1,691 11,909 165,318 9,474 1,697 176,489 6,922 5,707 203 3,957	1,504 10,943 162,147 9,555 1,713 173,415 7,475 5,745	2,183 10,361 162,948 9,723 1,657 174,328 6,462	1,878 10,203 151,060 9,952 1,752 162,764	2,178 9,613 154,133 10,001 1,683	1,813 9,482 159,485 10,148 1,676	2,095 9,418 157,035 10,102	2,632 8,869 156,270 10,149	1,670 7,448 151,108	2,183 10,361 162,948	2,095 9,418 157,035
Other financial invested assets     6       inancial assets     7       Investment properties     8       Other non-financial invested assets     9       vested assets     10       Other assets     11       Reinsurance contract held assets     12       Insurance contract assets     13       Deferred tax assets     14       Intangible assets     15	11,909 165,318 9,474 1,697 176,489 6,922 5,707 203 3,957	10,943 162,147 9,555 1,713 173,415 7,475 5,745	10,361 162,948 9,723 1,657 174,328 6,462	10,203 151,060 9,952 1,752 162,764	9,613 154,133 10,001 1,683	9,482 159,485 10,148 1,676	9,418 157,035 10,102	8,869 156,270 10,149	7,448 151,108	10,361 162,948	9,418 157,035
Inancial assets 7 Investment properties 8 Other non-financial invested assets 9 vested assets 11 Other assets 11 Reinsurance contract held assets 11 Insurance contract assets 13 Deferred tax assets 14 Intangible assets 15	165,318 9,474 1,697 176,489 6,922 5,707 203 3,957	162,147 9,555 1,713 173,415 7,475 5,745	162,948 9,723 1,657 174,328 6,462	151,060 9,952 1,752 162,764	154,133 10,001 1,683	159,485 10,148 1,676	157,035 10,102	156,270 10,149	151,108	162,948	157,035
Investment properties 8 Other non-financial invested assets 9 vested assets 10 Other assets 11 Reinsurance contract assets 12 Insurance contract assets 13 Deferred tax assets 14 Intangible assets 15	9,474 1,697 176,489 6,922 5,707 203 3,957	9,555 1,713 173,415 7,475 5,745	9,723 1,657 174,328 6,462	9,952 1,752 162,764	10,001 1,683	10,148 1,676	10,102	10,149			
Other non-financial invested assets     9       vested assets     10       Other assets     11       Reinsurance contract held assets     12       Insurance contract assets     13       Deferred tax assets     14       Intangible assets     15	1,697 176,489 6,922 5,707 203 3,957	1,713 173,415 7,475 5,745	1,657 174,328 6,462	1,752 162,764	1,683	1,676			9,781	0 723	40.400
vested assets 10 Other assets 11 Reinsurance contract held assets 12 Insurance contract assets 13 Deferred tax assets 14 Intangible assets 15	176,489 6,922 5,707 203 3,957	173,415 7,475 5,745	174,328 6,462	162,764	1		1,652			3,123	10,102
Other assets     11       Reinsurance contract held assets     12       Insurance contract assets     13       Deferred tax assets     14       Intangible assets     15	6,922 5,707 203 3,957	7,475 5,745	6,462		165,817			1,651	1,591	1,657	1,652
Reinsurance contract held assets     12       Insurance contract assets     13       Deferred tax assets     14       Intangible assets     15	5,707 203 3,957	5,745		7 601		171,309	168,789	168,070	162,480	174,328	168,789
Insurance contract assets     12       Deferred tax assets     14       Intangible assets     15	203 3,957			7,001	7,409	6,829	6,442	6,690	6,457	6,462	6,442
Deferred tax assets 14 Intangible assets 15	3,957	180	5,794	5,766	5,998	6,052	6,115	6,271	6,290	5,794	6,115
Intangible assets 15			184	208	214	238	75	141	130	184	75
		3,939	3,878	3,421	3,448	3,475	3,466	3,285	3,120	3,878	3,466
Goodwill 16	5,116	5,142	5,174	5,161	4,886	5,081	4,724	5,150	4,920	5,174	4,724
		9,090	8,969	8,937	8,803	8,808	8,705	8,574	8,389	8,969	8,705
otal general fund assets 17	207,545	204,986	204,789	193,858	196,575	201,792	198,316	198,181	191,786	204,789	198,316
Investments for account of segregated fund holders 18	136,971	135,541	128,452	119,988	123,366	131,033	125,292	118,564	120,098	128,452	125,292
otal assets 19	344,516	340,527	333,241	313,846	319,941	332,825	323,608	316,745	311,884	333,241	323,608
iabilities and equity											
labilities											
Insurance contract liabilities excluding those for account of segregated fund holders 20		134,909	135,669	124,873	129,103	134,230	131,294	130,660	129,192	135,669	131,294
Reinsurance contract held liabilities 21	1,480	1,536	1,623	1,543	1,612	1,734	1,603	1,820	1,720	1,623	1,603
Investment contract liabilities 22		11,757	11,672	11,344	11,065	10,967	10,728	10,429	10,227	11,672	10,728
Derivative liabilities 23	,	1,703	1,311	2,541	1,628	1,915	2,351	3,186	2,535	1,311	2,351
Deferred tax liabilities 24		278	281	305	524	512	468	568	567	281	468
Other liabilities 25		23,779	23,655	23,108	22,572	22,147	22,109	22,133	19,080	23,655	22,109
Senior debentures - innovative capital instruments 26		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Subordinated debt 27	6,926	6,179	6,178	6,177	6,679	6,677	6,676	7,075	6,427	6,178	6,676
otal general fund liabilities 28	182,844	180,341	180,589	170,091	173,383	178,382	175,429	176,071	169,948	180,589	175,429
Insurance contract liabilities for account of segregated fund holders 29	19,202	19,654	19,041	18,377	19,032	23,622	23,139	22,070	22,057	19,041	23,139
Investment contract liabilities for account of segregated fund holders 30	117,769	115,887	109,411	101,611	104,334	107,411	102,153	96,494	98,041	109,411	102,153
otal liabilities 31	319,815	315,882	309,041	290,079	296,749	309,415	300,721	294,635	290,046	309,041	300,721
quity											
Issued share capital and contributed surplus 32		10,643	10,660	10,642	10,671	10,664	10,640	10,643	10,647	10,660	10,640
Shareholders' retained earnings and accumulated other comprehensive income ("OCI") 33		13,386	12,922	12,581	12,029	12,310	11,889	11,132	10,870	12,922	11,889
otal shareholders' equity 34	24,042	24,029	23,582	23,223	22,700	22,974	22,529	21,775	21,517	23,582	22,529
Equity in the participating account 35		510	457	397	354	303	268	271	265	457	268
NCI equity 36	92	106	161	147	138	133	90	64	56	161	90
otal equity 37	24,701	24,645	24,200	23,767	23,192	23,410	22,887	22,110	21,838	24,200	22,887
otal liabilities and equity 38	344,516	340,527	333,241	313,846	319,941	332,825	323,608	316,745	311,884	333,241	323,608
XCHANGE RATES - Period end rates											
.S. Dollar 39	1.37	1.35	1.32	1.36	1.32	1.35	1.35	1.38	1.29	1.32	1.35

STATEMENTS OF TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY					At and Fe	or the Quart	er Ended				At and For t Ende	
(C\$ millions)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
Preferred shares and other equity instruments	1	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239
Common shares												
Balance, beginning of period	2	8,305	8,327	8,309	8,338	8,331	8,311	8,308	8,306	8,306	8,311	8,305
Stock options exercised	3	-	12	18	11	7	20	3	2	-	56	6
Common shares purchased for cancellation	4	(66)	(34)	-	(40)	-	-	-	-	-	(40)	-
Balance, end of period	5	8,239	8,305	8,327	8,309	8,338	8,331	8,311	8,308	8,306	8,327	8,311
Contributed surplus												
Balance, beginning of period	6	99	94	94	94	94	90	96	102	76	90	71
Share-based payments	7	(5)	6	2	2	1	6	(6)	(6)	26	11	19
Stock options exercised	8	—	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(2)	-	-	-	(7)	-
Balance, end of period	9	94	99	94	94	94	94	90	96	102	94	90
Retained earnings												
Balance, beginning of period	10	12,265	12,157	11,866	11,582	11,400	11,729	10,986	11,275	10,750	11,729	14,713
Adjustment for changes in accounting policies (1)	11	_	_	-	-	_	(553)	-	-	-	(553)	(4,241)
Balance, beginning of period, after change in accounting policy	12	12,265	12,157	11,866	11,582	11,400	11,176	10,986	11,275	10,750	11,176	10,472
Net Income (loss) (2)	13	666	838	769	890	680	826	1,185	129	944	3,165	2,941
Dividends on common shares	14	(471)	(456)	(458)	(441)	(439)	(424)	(422)	(400)	(405)	(1,762)	(1,614)
Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments (2)	15	(20)	(20)	(20)	(19)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(18)	(14)	(79)	(70)
Common shares purchased for cancellation	16	(171)	(254)	-	(146)	_	-	_	_	-	(146)	_
Transfer from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	17	_		_	_	(37)	-	_	_	-	(37)	_
Change attributable to acquisition	18	_	_	_	_	(2)	(158)	_	_	-	(160)	_
Balance, end of period	19	12.269	12.265	12,157	11.866	11.582	11.400	11.729	10.986	11.275	12,157	11,729
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of taxes												
Balance, beginning of period	20	1,121	765	715	447	910	160	146	(405)	(21)	160	986
Adjustment for changes in accounting policies (1)	21	_	_	_	_	_	553	_	_	_	553	(116)
Balance, beginning of period, after change in accounting policy	22	1,121	765	715	447	910	713	146	(405)	(21)	713	870
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period <sup>(1)(3)</sup> :		.,							()	(= - )		
Unrealized foreign currency translation gains/(losses), net of hedging activities	23	76	286	(296)	273	(324)	2	(94)	805	190	(345)	678
Unrealized gains (losses) on FVOCI assets	24	_	(45)	448	(45)	(146)	228	66	(302)	(553)	485	(1,483)
Unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	25	(6)	2	3	(7)	27	(6)	(1)	2	(10)	17	(11)
Share of other comprehensive income (loss) in joint ventures and associates	26	(0)	115	(35)	19	(29)	(3)	(31)	36	(26)	(44)	(60)
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income	27	6	(2)	(70)	28	(28)	(28)	(31)	10	15	(98)	166
Balance at the end of the period	28	80	356	50	268	(500)	197	14	551	(384)	15	(710)
Transfer to retained earnings (4)	20					37	- 157			(304)	37	(710)
Composition of shareholders' accumulated OCI balance:	23	_				51				_	51	
•	30	1.705	1.629	1.343	1.639	1.366	1.690	1 600	1.723	918	1,343	1.629
Unrealized foreign currency translation gains (losses), net of hedging activities		,						1,629			(354)	
Unrealized gains (losses) on FVOCI assets	31 32	(399)	(399)	(354)	(802)	(757)	(611)	(1,333)	(1,399)	(1,097)	(1)	(1,333)
Unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges		(5)	1	(1)	(4)		(24)	(18)	(17)	(19)	(1)	(18)
Share of other comprehensive income (loss) in joint ventures and associates	33	(32)	(36)	(151)	(116)	(135)	(106)	(107)	(76)	(112)	. ,	(107)
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income	34	(68)	(74)	(72)	(2)	(30)	(39)	(11)	(85)	(95)	(72)	(11)
Balance, end of period	35	1,201	1,121	765	715	447	910	160	146	(405)	765	160
Total Shareholders' equity, end of period	36	24,042	24,029	23,582	23,223	22,700	22,974	22,529	21,775	21,517	23,582	22,529

(1) For additional details on the adjustment of changes related to IFRS 17 and IFRS 9, refer to the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity and Note 2. Changes in Accounting Policies of the Company's Q123 Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes.

<sup>(1)</sup> For additional details on the adjustment of changes related to IFRS 17 and IFRS 9, refer to the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity and Note 2. Changes in Accounting Policies of the Company's Q1'23 Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes.
<sup>(2)</sup> Common shareholders' net income ("reported net income") is equal to Total shareholder net income (loss) less Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments.
<sup>(3)</sup> To Q4'22 Accumulated OCI balance plus the Other comprehensive income (loss) for Q1'23 do not sum to the Q1'23 Accumulated OCI balance due to the Adjustment for changes in accounting policies as we adopted IFRS 9 effective January 1, 2023, which resulted in classification and measurement changes of financial instruments.
<sup>(4)</sup> During the second quarter of 2023, the Company transferred cumulative remeasurement losses of \$37 from Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to Retained earnings as a result of the termination and complete settlement of the defined benefit pension plan upon the sale of Sun Life UK.

ICAT RATIO - SUN LIFE FINANCIAL INC. (1)				At the Qua	rter Ended		
C\$ millions)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023
CAPITAL RESOURCES							
Tier 1 capital							
Adjusted retained earnings and contributed surplus (includes contractual service margin)	1	25,002	24,563	24,076	23,410	22,861	22,553
Adjusted accumulated other comprehensive income	2	1,214	1,125	771	718	424	910
Common & preferred shares and other equity instruments	3	10,478	10,544	10,566	10,548	10,577	10,571
Innovative instruments	4	200	200	200	200	200	200
Other	5	_	-	-	-	-	-
Less:							
Goodwill	6	4,680	4,661	4,620	4,670	4,622	4,664
Tier 1 deductions	7	14,683	14,845	14,602	13,940	13,374	14,051
Net Tier 1 capital	8	17,531	16,926	16,391	16,266	16,066	15,519
Tier 2 capital							
Preferred shares and subordinated debt	9	6,866	6,149	6,148	6,147	6,649	6,677
Other Tier 2	10	3,813	4,052	3,934	3,813	3,699	3,98
Less:							
Tier 2 deductions	11	_	_	_	_	-	_
Net Tier 2 capital	12	10,679	10,201	10,082	9,960	10,348	10,660
Surplus allowance and eligible deposits	13	6,129	6,072	6,165	5,573	6,034	5,692
Total capital resources	14	34,339	33,199	32,638	31,799	32,448	31,871
CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS							
Credit risk	15	4,309	4,182	4,170	3,972	4,039	4,099
Market risk	16	4,371	4,298	4,238	4,422	4,335	4,249
Insurance risk	17	11,186	11,051	10,489	10,528	10,860	10,526
Total non-participating product risk (before other credits and diversification)	18	19,866	19,531	18,897	18,922	19,234	18,874
Total participating product risk including par credits (before other credits and diversification)	19	5,421	5,309	5,171	4,903	4,892	4,971
Less:							
Credits and diversification benefits	20	5,339	5,251	4,984	4,956	4,957	5,036
Total non-participating and participating product risk	21	19,948	19,589	19,084	18,869	19,169	18,809
Segregated fund guarantee risk	22	711	709	719	721	694	71
Operational risk	23	2,239	2,195	2,139	2,104	2,090	2,059
Base solvency buffer	24	22,898	22,493	21,942	21,694	21,953	21,580
LICAT ratio	25	150%	148%	149%	147%	148%	1489
LICAT core ratio	26	95%	94%	94%	93%	92%	90%

				IFRS	17/9			IFRS	6 4 & IAS 39	(2)	IFRS 17/9	IFRS 4 & IAS 39 (2)
					At the	Quarter End	led				At the Ye	ar Ended
		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
CAPITAL <sup>(2)</sup>												
Subordinated debt (3)	27	6,926	6,179	6,178	6,177	6,679	6,677	6,676	7,075	6,427	6,178	6,676
Innovative capital instruments (4)	28	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Equity:												
Preferred shareholders' equity and other equity instruments	29	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239	2,239
Common shareholders' equity (5)	30	21,803	21,790	21,343	20,984	20,461	20,735	25,211	24,718	23,825	21,343	25,211
Equity in the participating account	31	567	510	457	397	354	303	1,837	1,764	1,713	457	1,837
NCI equity	32	92	106	161	147	138	133	90	64	56	161	90
CSM	33	12,512	12,141	11,786	11,452	11,258	11,243	-	-	-	11,786	_
Total capital	34	44,339	43,165	42,364	41,596	41,329	41,530	36,253	36,060	34,460	42,364	36,253

<sup>(1)</sup> OSF/s 2022 LICAT Guideline, effective January 1, 2023, specifies that available capital for UCAT purposes includes the CSM. Prior period restatement and resubmissions are not mandated.
<sup>(2)</sup> Effective January 1, 2023, the definition of Capital was updated to include the CSM balance. Capital has not been restated for periods in 2022 and earlier as IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 were not the accounting standards in effect and therefore, were not applicable to our capital management practices at the another includes the CSM beinness, traits bacterianter, reform (for more laboration refer to Note 2.A. ii nour 2023 Annual Consolidated Financial Statements), including as it relates to our legacy subordinated debt securities which reference the Gandard Differed Rate (CDDR<sup>-</sup>). We may, if necessary at a future date, take appropriate action to reflect the replacement of CDDR.
<sup>(4)</sup> Immorative capital instruments, which represent LEECS issued by Sun (Tile Capital Tirust, are presented net of associated transaction costs. SLEEC securities qualify as capital for Canadian Regulatory purposes.
<sup>(4)</sup> Common shareholders' equity is equal to Total shareholders' equity less Prefered shares and other equity instruments.

CSM MOVEMENT ANALYSIS (1)	At and For the Quarter Ended												
(C\$ millions)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022	
CSM at beginning of period	1	12,141	11,786	11,452	11,258	11,243	10,865	10,350	9,904	9,881	10,865	9,797	
Impact of new insurance business	2	437	347	381	370	270	232	253	177	189	1,253	762	
Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates	3	166	161	152	152	131	125	118	91	75	560	362	
Insurance experience gains/losses	4	(21)	21	(19)	(28)	21	93	14	(27)	28	67	89	
CSM recognized for services provided	5	(272)	(269)	(264)	(212)	(220)	(223)	(223)	(206)	(217)	(919)	(861)	
Organic CSM movement	6	310	260	250	282	202	227	162	35	75	961	352	
Impact of markets & other	7	45	15	114	(158)	(80)	86	206	(122)	(95)	(38)	37	
Impact of change in assumptions	8	7	(23)	76	(43)	284	47	160	252	2	364	431	
Currency impact	9	9	103	(106)	113	(129)	18	(13)	281	41	(104)	248	
Disposition (2)	10	_	_	_	_	(262)	_	_	_	_	(262)	-	
Total CSM movement	11	371	355	334	194	15	378	515	446	23	921	1,068	
CSM at end of period	12	12,512	12,141	11,786	11,452	11,258	11,243	10,865	10,350	9,904	11,786	10,865	

<sup>(1)</sup> Cartain measures in the CSM Movement Analysis are non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q224 MD&A for more information. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial measures (or the Company's Q224 MD&A for more information. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial measures (or the Company's Q224 MD&A for more information. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page 1 in of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how the business is managed. compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements. <sup>(2)</sup> In Q223, we completed the sale of Sun Life UK, and after the sale, the remaining UK payout annuities business was moved from the Corporate business segment to the U.S. business segment and combined with U.S. In-force Management. Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring for additional details.

ASSET MANAGEMENT (C\$ millions)					At and Fo	or the Quarte	r Ended				At and For End	
FINANCIAL SUMMARY ON AN UNDERLYING BASIS (1)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
Revenue												
Net investment result	1	51	44	96	41	54	29	48	11	12	220	75
Fee income	2	1,382	1,365	1,348	1,335	1,312	1,289	1,255	1,264	1,308	5,284	5,218
Total revenue	3	1,433	1,409	1,444	1,376	1,366	1,318	1,303	1,275	1,320	5,504	5,293
Expenses	4	1,016	1,026	984	939	963	941	874	868	932	3,827	3,642
Income before income taxes	5	417	383	460	437	403	377	429	407	388	1,677	1,651
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	6	99	88	102	92	91	86	92	96	81	371	362
Less: NCI	7	11	13	27	15	16	9	13	13	12	67	51
Underlying net income (1)	8	307	282	331	330	296	282	324	298	295	1,239	1,238
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (1) (post-tax):												
Market-related impacts	9	(1)	1	(6)	(3)	(31)	(7)	(8)	3	(17)	(47)	(22)
Other adjustments:												
Management's ownership of MFS shares	10	_	(12)	(11)	7	(1)	17	27	37	42	12	115
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (2)	11	(26)	(27)	(12)	(58)	(11)	(33)	(26)	(117)	(18)	(114)	(176)
Intangible asset amortization	12	(6)	(6)	(5)	(8)	(5)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(23)	(14)
Other <sup>(2)</sup>	13	_	46	_	-	_	_	7	-	_	_	7
Reported net income - Common shareholders	14	274	284	297	268	248	254	321	218	298	1,067	1,148
10												
Underlying net income (1)												
MFS	15	265	254	261	277	252	254	276	273	250	1,044	1,080
SLC Management	16	42	28	70	53	44	28	48	25	45	195	158
Total	17	307	282	331	330	296	282	324	298	295	1,239	1,238
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders												
MFS	18	265	242	250	284	251	271	303	310	292	1,056	1,195
SLC Management	19	9	42	47	(16)	(3)	(17)	18	(92)	6	11	(47)
Total	20	274	284	297	268	248	254	321	218	298	1,067	1,148
Gross flows (1)	21	38,882	40,718	38,322	34,266	37,651	40,829	37,380	36,434	49,640	151,068	172,881
Net flows <sup>(1)</sup>	22	(20,951)	(10,138)	(11,440)	(9,109)	(3,320)	(2,513)	(12,624)	(7,682)	279	(26,382)	(21,985)
MFS <sup>(3)</sup>	23	845,331	852,332	792,794	754,757	779,771	770,734	742,317	703,362	711,690	792,794	742,317
SLC Management (4)	24	226,770	226,312	223,112	219,473	218,077	217,827	209,647	208,244	193,562	223,112	209,647
Total AUM	25	1,072,101	1,078,644	1,015,906	974,230	997,848	988,561	951,964	911,606	905,252	1,015,906	951,964
AUA	26	11,524	11,220	49,771	48,389	49,854	50,131	_			49,771	
Total AUMA	27	1,083,625	1,089,864	1,065,677	1,022,619	1,047,702	1,038,692	951,964	911,606	905,252	1,065,677	951,964

<sup>10</sup> Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q224 MD8A. Further, certain measures of this Financial Summary on an Underlying Basis are non-IFRS financial measures; refer to the Asset Management Reported Net Income Reconciliation section in the appendix of this document for additional details.

(a) Includes retail and institutional assets. Retail consists of domestic and international retail funds as well as other retail and trust accounts. Institutional consists of institutional accounts, pension business and insurance products.

(4) Represents institutional assets. Excludes assets managed on behalf of the Insurance businesses and General Fund.

MFS											At and For	
(US\$ millions, unless otherwise noted)						or the Quarte					End	
BUSINESS UNIT FINANCIAL SUMMARY - UNDERLYING BASIS <sup>(1)</sup>		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
Revenue												
Net investment result	1	19	29	29	19	22	18	21	6	(6)	88	14
Fee income	2	792	788	753	771	760	749	736	760	794	3,033	3,158
Total revenue	3	811	817	782	790	782	767	757	766	788	3,121	3,172
Expenses	4	553	556	518	514	533	519	499	490	537	2,084	2,088
Compensation-related equity plan expenses (2)	5	2	11	10	5	1	-	(1)	-	(4)	16	7
Total Expenses	6	555	567	528	519	534	519	498	490	533	2,100	2,095
Income before income taxes	7	256	250	254	271	248	248	259	276	255	1,021	1,077
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	8	62	61	63	64	61	60	57	64	58	248	245
Underlying net income (1)	9	194	189	191	207	187	188	202	212	197	773	832
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (1) (post-tax):												
Management's ownership of MFS shares	10	—	(9)	(8)	5	_	12	21	28	31	9	87
Reported net income - Common shareholders	11	194	180	183	212	187	200	223	240	228	782	919
RETAIL - CHANGES IN AUM (1)(3)												
Opening AUM	12	422,585	401,264	375,574	393,740	380,741	367,276	343,706	371,234	428,085	367,276	465,384
Inflows	13	18,486	19,433	16,722	16,829	19,429	20,048	19,059	16,624	21,697	73,028	83,372
Outflows	14	(24,077)	(25,165)	(25,895)	(20,549)	(21,087)	(21,895)	(27,328)	(22,212)	(28,432)	(89,426)	(106,942)
Market movement	15	3,079	27,053	34,863	(14,446)	14,657	15,312	31,839	(21,940)	(50,116)	50,386	(74,538)
Closing AUM	16	420,073	422,585	401,264	375,574	393,740	380,741	367,276	343,706	371,234	401,264	367,276
INSTITUTIONAL - CHANGES IN AUM (1)(3)												
Opening AUM	17	207,046	197,297	180,335	195,389	189,539	180,600	165,018	181,664	208,843	180,600	227,377
Inflows	18	5,700	6,640	5,580	4,260	5,350	5,477	3,955	4,986	10,015	20,667	25,069
Outflows	19	(14,901)	(9,552)	(7,648)	(9,838)	(7,670)	(7,885)	(7,577)	(9,696)	(8,743)	(33,041)	(34,595)
Market movement	20	149	12,661	19,030	(9,476)	8,170	11,347	19,204	(11,936)	(28,451)	29,071	(37,251)
Closing AUM	21	197,994	207,046	197,297	180,335	195,389	189,539	180,600	165,018	181,664	197,297	180,600
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (1)(3)												
Total AUM	22	618,067	629,631	598,561	555,909	589,129	570,280	547,876	508,724	552,898	598,561	547,876
Average net assets	23	620,224	609,312	566,637	581,608	577,107	566,269	540,507	560,929	592,064	572,930	584,793
Total gross flows	24	24,186	26,073	22,302	21,089	24,779	25,525	23,014	21,610	31,712	93,695	108,441
Total net flows	25	(14,792)	(8,644)	(11,241)	(9,298)	(3,978)	(4,255)	(11,891)	(10,298)	(5,463)	(28,772)	(33,096)
Retail net flows (4)	26	(5,591)	(5,732)	(9,173)	(3,720)	(1,658)	(1,847)	(8,269)	(5,588)	(6,735)	(16,398)	(23,570)
Institutional net flows (4)	27	(9,201)	(2,912)	(2,068)	(5,578)	(2,320)	(2,408)	(3,622)	(4,710)	1,272	(12,374)	(9,526)
(1)												
Pre-tax net operating margin (1)	28	36.5%	37.2%	39.4%	40.8%	36.6%	36.8%	39.5%	40.8%	35.5%	38.4%	38.7%
Pre-tax gross operating margin (1)	29	32.7%	33.3%	35.2%	36.4%	32.7%	32.8%	35.1%	36.1%	31.6%	34.3%	34.3%

<sup>(1)</sup>Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q224 MD8A. Further, revenues and expenses have been adjusted to remove NCI, and Expenses on an underlying basis exclude Management's ownership of MFS shares; refer to the Asset Management Reported Net Income Reconciliation section in the appendix of this document for additional details.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes stock settled incentive compensation.

<sup>(3)</sup> Monthly information on AUM is provided by MFS in its Corporate Fact Sheet, which can be found at www.mfs.com/CorpFact. The Corporate Fact Sheet also provides MFS's U.S GAAP assets and liabilities as at December 31, 2023.

<sup>(4)</sup> Retail consists of domestic and international retail funds as well as other retail and trust accounts. Institutional consists of institutional accounts, pension business and insurance products.

SLC MANAGEMENT												
(C\$ millions, unless otherwise noted)					For the	e Quarter En	ded				For the Yea	r Ended
BUSINESS UNIT FINANCIAL SUMMARY	Q2	2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
Underlying net income (1)	1	42	28	70	53	44	28	48	25	45	195	158
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders	2	9	42	47	(16)	(3)	(17)	18	(92)	6	11	(47)
SUPPLEMENTARY INCOME STATEMENT <sup>(2)</sup>												
Fee-related revenue												
Management fees	3	263	259	264	252	248	244	234	218	209	1,008	862
Distribution fees	4	11	24	23	22	23	15	_	_	_	83	_
Property management, transaction, advisory and other fees	5	25	20	35	25	21	24	32	25	33	105	115
Total fee-related revenue	6	299	303	322	299	292	283	266	243	242	1,196	977
Fee-related expenses												
Compensation - fee-related	7	173	173	159	163	164	163	141	130	138	649	537
Other operating expenses	8	61	61	71	68	66	52	52	55	52	257	203
Total fee-related expenses	9	234	234	230	231	230	215	193	185	190	906	740
Total fee-related earnings	10	65	69	92	68	62	68	73	58	52	290	237
Investment income (loss) and performance fees	11	25	5	57	16	24	5	20	3	20	102	56
Interest and other	12	(23)	(28)	(39)	(20)	(19)	(32)	(21)	(15)	(8)	(110)	(50)
Operating income	13	67	46	110	64	67	41	72	46	64	282	243
Placement fees - other	14	—	-	3	7	4	1	4	4	_	15	8
Income (loss) before income taxes	15	67	46	113	71	71	42	76	50	64	297	251
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	16	14	5	16	3	11	5	15	12	7	35	42
Less: NCI	17	11	13	27	15	16	9	13	13	12	67	51
Underlying net income (1)	18	42	28	70	53	44	28	48	25	45	195	158
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (1) (post-tax):												
Market-related impacts	19	(1)	1	(6)	(3)	(31)	(7)	(8)	3	(17)	(47)	(22)
Acquisition, integration and restructuring <sup>(2)</sup>	20	(26)	(27)	(12)	(58)	(11)	(33)	(26)	(117)	(18)	(114)	(176)
Intangible asset amortization	21	(6)	(6)	(5)	(8)	(5)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(23)	(14)
Other (2)	22	_	46	_	-	_	_	7	_	_		7
Reported net income - Common shareholders	23	9	42	47	(16)	(3)	(17)	18	(92)	6	11	(47)
Pre-tax fee-related earnings margin (1)(3)	24 2	24.0%	23.9%	24.2%	23.8%	24.1%	24.3%	24.3%	23.6%	23.3%	24.2%	24.3%
Pre-tax net operating margin (1)(3)	25 2	1.6%	21.8%	21.8%	20.3%	19.8%	20.6%	23.4%	21.7%	23.7%	21.8%	23.4%

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's 02/24 MD&A. Further, certain measures of this Supplementary Income Statement are non-IFRS financial measures; refer to the SLC Management Reported Net Income Reconciliation section in the appendix of this document for additional details.
<sup>(2)</sup> Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.
<sup>(3)</sup> This ratio is based on the last twelve months. IFRS 9 was adopted on January 1, 2023, as such Q3/22 to Q1/22 margins are under an IAS 39 basis.

## SLC MANAGEMENT CONTINUED

(C\$ millions)					or the Quarte					At and For End	ed
	Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
AUM <sup>(1)</sup>	226,770	226,312	223,112	219,473	218,077	217,827	209,647	208,244	193,562	223,112	209,647
CHANGES IN AUM (1)											
Opening AUM	226,312	223,112	219,473	218,077	217,827	209,647	208,244	193,562	184,736	209,647	183,925
Inflows	5,797	5,579	7,970	5,977	4,371	6,322	6,136	8,248	9,176	24,640	32,317
Outflows	(6,513)	(4,066)	(4,111)	(2,614)	(2,348)	(3,083)	(2,616)	(2,499)	(1,926)	(12,156)	(10,859)
Realizations and distributions (2)	(1,609)	(1,463)	(1,744)	(1,554)	(1,665)	(1,496)	(1,088)	(1,035)	(1,574)	(6,459)	(4,556)
Market movement and other (3)	2,783	3,150	1,524	(413)	(108)	6,437	(1,029)	9,968	3,150	7,440	8,820
Closing AUM	226,770	226,312	223,112	219,473	218,077	217,827	209,647	208,244	193,562	223,112	209,647
CHANGES IN FEE-EARNING AUM (1)											
	170 5 10	170.000	170.000	171.050	171.050		400.000	450.000	440.050	101.100	
Opening fee-earning AUM		176,863	172,606	171,056	171,659	164,438	162,886	150,062	146,053	164,438	147,941
Inflows		6,992	9,174	6,157	4,210	5,044	7,899	10,158	6,758	24,585	32,983
Outflows 1	(., )	(4,044)	(3,583)	(2,079)	(2,192)	(2,500)	(2,103)	(1,320)	(1,774)	(10,354)	(7,813)
Realizations and distributions <sup>(2)</sup>	(-,/	(2,683)	(2,203)	(2,126)	(1,631)	(1,215)	(2,009)	(1,775)	(1,901)	(7,175)	(6,861)
Market movement and other <sup>(3)</sup>	1 .	1,420	869	(402)	(990)	5,892	(2,235)	5,761	926	5,369	(1,812)
Closing fee-earning AUM 1	177,874	178,548	176,863	172,606	171,056	171,659	164,438	162,886	150,062	176,863	164,438
Capital raising 1	3,022	3,545	5,486	3,221	2,107	2,295	3,001	3,796	5,697	13,109	18,168
Deployment 1	5 6,003	5,577	7,267	4,751	4,724	5,962	6,863	9,490	6,961	22,704	30,202
AUM not yet earning fees 1	20,644	21,389	20,859	21,497	21,205	20,829	21,028	21,595	20,783	20,859	21,028
AUA 1	7 11,524	11,220	49,771	48,389	49,854	50,131		_	—	49,771	_

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's 02/24 MD&A. <sup>(2)</sup> Realizations represent proceeds from the disposition or other monetization of assets, with capital returned to investors or held in non-fee earning cash to be deployed in the regular course of a product life cycle. Distributions include regular course income from an investment product, including dividends, where payments are initiated by SLC Management.

<sup>(3)</sup> Market movement and other consists of realized and unrealized gains (losses) on portfolio investments, the impact of foreign exchange rate fluctuations, working capital changes within investment products and the transfer in of acquired assets.

#### CANADA

(C\$ millions)					At and Fo	r the Quarter	Ended				At and For End	
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	20
Insurance service result												
Insurance revenue	1	2,190	2,133	2,102	2,020	1,997	2,046	2,079	2,048	2,036	8,165	8,1
Insurance service expenses	2	(1,766)	(1,819)	(1,837)	(1,671)	(1,613)	(1,734)	(1,700)	(1,736)	(1,711)	(6,855)	(6,92
Reinsurance contract held net income (expenses)	3	(40)	(1)	(40)	(51)	(26)	(47)	(73)	(106)	(62)	(164)	(26
Net insurance service result	4	384	313	225	298	358	265	306	206	263	1,146	92
Investment result												
Net investment income (loss)	5	939	(1,006)	7,865	(3,636)	415	2,870	297	947	(5,558)	7,514	(10,69
Insurance finance income (expenses) from insurance contracts issued	6	(720)	1,356	(7,546)	4,082	(318)	(2,633)	(64)	(955)	6,049	(6,415)	11,75
Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held	7	(1)	28	(17)	30	(1)	(14)	22	(10)	45	(2)	9
Decrease (increase) in investment contract liabilities	8	(101)	(97)	(95)	(86)	(74)	(71)	(53)	(42)	(34)	(326)	(16
Net investment result	9	117	281	207	390	22	152	202	(60)	502	771	99
Fee income	10	435	407	385	349	383	366	349	343	348	1,483	1,39
Other expenses (income)												
Other Income (1)	11	_	_	_	_	_	(102)	_	_	_	(102)	-
Operating expenses and commissions	12	486	484	468	424	439	420	414	358	354	1,751	1,51
Interest expenses	13	34	57	18	53	45	44	49	56	50	160	20
Total expenses (income)	14	520	541	486	477	484	362	463	414	404	1,809	1,71
Income before income taxes	15	416	460	331	560	279	421	394	75	709	1,591	1,60
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	16	104	144	(42)	183	58	76	(61)	3	219	275	33
Less: Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	17	20	26	25	12	11	16	2	16	14	64	2
Reported net income - Common shareholders	18	292	290	348	365	210	329	453	56	476	1,252	1,24
Underlying net income <sup>(2)</sup>	19	402	310	350	338	372	316	265	293	299	1.376	1,06
ROE - underlying (2)	20	25.0%	19.2%	21.9%	22.2%	23.5%	18.3%	15.2%	17.6%	19.2%	21.4%	16.3
ROE - reported (2)	21	18.1%	17.9%	21.8%	23.9%	13.2%	19.1%	25.9%	3.3%	30.6%	19.4%	19.1
SUN LIFE HEALTH												
Net premiums (2)	22	1,755	1,732	1,644	1,614	1,573	1,605	1,599	1,571	1,554	6,436	6,25
Fee income	23	126	111	100	76	100	93	85	80	77	369	31
WEALTH, HEALTH AND PROTECTION SALES (2)												
Individual - Protection	24	167	130	171	148	154	136	139	119	126	609	49
Group - Health & Protection	25	143	311	174	119	153	145	107	114	92	591	53
Group & individual sales	26	310	441	345	267	307	281	246	233	218	1,200	1,02
Individual - Wealth & asset management	27	2,619	2,768	2,438	1,924	1,821	2,067	1,713	1,546	1,799	8,250	7,26
Group Retirement Services	28	2,753	1,311	2,986	1.471	1,309	1,023	2,386	1,635	1,542	6,789	7,36
Gross wealth sales & asset management gross flows	29	5,372	4,079	5,424	3,395	3,130	3,090	4,099	3,181	3,341	15,039	14,62
Net wealth sales & asset management net flows	30	945	(220)	996	(114)	(355)	76	1,151	46	357	603	2,03
AUMA <sup>(2)</sup>												
General funds	31	114,256	113,396	114,838	104,960	107,815	108,316	107,407	106,127	102,511	114,838	107,40
Segregated funds	32	129,573	127,812	120,963	112,691	115,880	114,425	109,058	103,411	104,424	120,963	109,05
Third-party AUM	33	5,186	5,366	5,386	5,347	5,876	6,069	6,136	6,022	6,208	5,386	6,13
Total AUM	34	249,015	246,574	241,187	222,998	229,571	228,810	222,601	215,560	213,143	241,187	222,60
AUA	35	49,695	48,351	44,896	41,613	41,814	41,042	39,292	37,486	37,766	44,896	39,29
Total AUMA	36	298,710	294,925	286,083	264,611	271,385	269,852	261,893	253,046	250,909	286,083	261,89
Wealth AUM (3)	37	174,827	173,316	166,741	154,422	158,541	158,748	152,374	145,478	145,511	166,741	152,37
SLGI Asset Management Inc.												
Gross flows (2)												
Retail	38	952	898	635	435	462	525	455	408	553	2,057	2,32
Institutional & other (4)	39	508	525	816	457	457	529	672	461	583	2,259	2,66
Total gross flows	40	1,460	1,423	1,451	892	919	1,054	1,127	869	1,136	4,316	4,98
Net flows <sup>(2)</sup>	41	(689)	(433)	(359)	(369)	(344)	(127)	(55)	(85)	16	(1,199)	28
Assets under management (2)	42	38,272	38,277	36,145	34,277	35,555	35,464	33,978	32,366	32.821	36,145	33,97

<sup>(1)</sup> Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details. <sup>(2)</sup> Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q224 MD8A.

UZ24 MUDA. <sup>(9)</sup> Wealth AUM includes General fund assets, Segregated fund assets and Third-party AUM, excluding Third-party mutual funds assets. <sup>(9)</sup> Institutional & other consists primarily of Group Retirement Services Segregated fund deposits.

(C\$ millions)					For th	e Quarter En	ded				For the Yea	ar Ended
		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DOE (1)												
Risk adjustment release	1	50	52	51	51	51	47	54	51	50	200	204
CSM recognized for services provided	2	92	92	90	80	86	90	90	82	78	346	346
Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business	3	165	158	153	138	134	132	128	128	114	557	49
Expected insurance earnings	4	307	302	294	269	271	269	272	261	242	1,103	1,04
Impact of new insurance business	5	(4)	(8)	(13)	(10)	(9)	(10)	(27)	(16)	(9)	(42)	(68
Experience gains (losses) (2)	6	37	(11)	58	74	94	(19)	49	(12)	12	207	(5
Net insurance service result - Underlying	7	340	283	339	333	356	240	294	233	245	1,268	968
Expected investment earnings	8	191	166	171	164	173	165	130	135	124	673	50
Credit experience	9	(14)	(20)	(27)	(2)	(6)	(13)	(18)	(1)	9	(48)	(33
Earnings on surplus	10	62	54	69	46	59	89	44	50	47	263	16
Other	11	5	15	3	2	1	1	(2)	-	2	7	(10
Net investment results - Underlying	12	244	215	216	210	227	242	154	184	182	895	623
Other fee income (2)	13	62	39	38	35	56	49	24	51	51	178	18
Expenses - other (2)(3)	14	(137)	(142)	(144)	(148)	(150)	(131)	(135)	(108)	(100)	(573)	(465
Income before taxes - Underlying	15	509	395	449	430	489	400	337	360	378	1,768	1,30
Income tax (expense) or recovery	16	(107)	(85)	(99)	(92)	(117)	(84)	(72)	(67)	(79)	(392)	(244
Underlying net income (1)	17	402	310	350	338	372	316	265	293	299	1,376	1,063
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (1) (post-tax):												
Market-related impacts	18	(109)	(9)	(50)	10	(156)	(47)	235	(172)	202	(243)	330
ACMA	19	6	(5)	52	15	(6)	(2)	(133)	(61)	(22)	59	(228
Other adjustments:												
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (4)	20	-	_	3	5	3	65	(1)	(1)	_	76	(2
Intangible asset amortization	21	(7)	(6)	(7)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(16)	(12
Other (4)	22	_	-	-	-	-	_	90	-	-	_	90
Reported net income - Common shareholders	23	292	290	348	365	210	329	453	56	476	1,252	1,24
UNDERLYING NET INCOME BY BUSINESS TYPE (1)												
Wealth & asset management	24	130	109	92	116	110	114	72	102	110	432	364
Group - Health & Protection	25	152	114	159	136	160	95	102	102	112	550	375
Individual - Protection	26	120	87	99	86	102	107	91	89	77	394	324
Underlying net income	27	402	310	350	338	372	316	265	293	299	1,376	1,063
Add: Market-related impacts	28	(109)	(9)	(50)	10	(156)	(47)	235	(172)	202	(243)	330
ACMA	29	6	(5)	52	15	(6)	(2)	(133)	(61)	(22)	59	(228
Other adjustments	30	(7)	(6)	(4)	2	_	62	86	(4)	(3)	60	76
Reported net income - Common shareholders	31	292	290	348	365	210	329	453	56	476	1,252	1,24

<sup>(1)</sup> The DOE analysis and Underlying Net Income by Business Type contain non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q224 MD&A. <sup>(2)</sup> Effective Q423, prior period amounts in the DOE related to Expenses - other for health, wealth and asset management businesses in Canada have been restated to improve comparability of data over time and with other business units; related amounts in Other fee income and Expenses - other restated accordingly. <sup>(3)</sup> Expenses - other removes the non-underlying Other adjustments, including Acquisition, integration and restructuring, and Intangible asset amortization. Certain Other adjustments - other may also be an adjustment from Other expenses.

<sup>(4)</sup> Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

CANADA CONTINUED

CANADA CONTINUED											At and For	
CSM MOVEMENT ANALYSIS <sup>(1)</sup>					At and Fo	r the Quarte	r Ended				At and For	
(C\$ millions)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
CSM at beginning of period	1	6,160	6,030	5,734	5,733	5,708	5,501	5,261	5,084	5,279	5,501	5,334
Impact of new insurance business	2	217	117	158	132	152	130	131	98	119	572	440
Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates	3	76	74	74	74	64	60	60	44	35	272	177
Insurance experience gains/losses	4	(18)	12	-	(7)	9	24	12	2	(1)	26	14
CSM recognized for services provided	5	(126)	(126)	(127)	(96)	(104)	(105)	(100)	(97)	(98)	(432)	(397)
Organic CSM movement	6	149	77	105	103	121	109	103	47	55	438	234
Impact of markets & other	7	(43)	53	113	(103)	(103)	50	33	(57)	(234)	(43)	(342)
Impact of change in assumptions	8	6	-	78	1	7	48	104	187	(16)	134	275
Total CSM movement	9	112	130	296	1	25	207	240	177	(195)	529	167
CSM at end of period	10	6,272	6,160	6,030	5,734	5,733	5,708	5,501	5,261	5,084	6,030	5,501

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain measures in the CSM Movement Analysis are non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q2'24 MD8A for more information.

## CANADA CONTINUED

(C\$ millions)					At and Fo	or the Quarte	er Ended				At and For End	the Year
BUSINESS UNIT FINANCIAL SUMMARY		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
Underlying net income <sup>(1)</sup>												
Individual Insurance and Wealth	1	152	114	116	116	131	140	110	113	106	503	414
Sun Life Health	2	152	114	159	136	160	95	102	102	112	550	375
Group Retirement Services	3	98	82	75	86	81	81	53	78	81	323	274
Total underlying net income	4	402	310	350	338	372	316	265	293	299	1,376	1,063
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders		102	010		000	012	010	200	200	200	1,010	1,000
Individual Insurance and Wealth	5	69	138	166	190	(14)	93	268	(72)	296	435	713
Sun Life Health	6	152	95	83	106	161	175	95	74	79	525	215
Group Retirement Services	7	71	57	99	69	63	61	90	54	101	292	313
Total reported net income	8	292	290	348	365	210	329	453	56	476	1,252	1,241
WEALTH, HEALTH AND PROTECTION SALES (1)												
Individual Insurance and Wealth												
Individual - Protection - Sun Life Financial Distribution (SLFD) (2)	9	55	38	47	42	47	36	46	38	45	172	166
Individual - Protection - Third-party	10	112	92	124	106	107	100	93	81	81	437	330
Total individual - protection sales	11	167	130	171	148	154	136	139	119	126	609	496
Individual Wealth - fixed products	12	272	420	581	464	356	397	431	330	258	1,798	1,209
Individual Wealth - mutual funds	13	2,130	2,136	1,672	1,317	1,306	1,475	1,121	1,073	1,341	5,770	5,243
Individual Wealth - segregated funds	14	217	212	185	143	159	195	161	143	200	682	810
Total Individual Wealth sales	15	2,619	2,768	2,438	1,924	1,821	2,067	1,713	1,546	1,799	8,250	7,262
Wealth manufactured sales (3)	16	1,262	1,397	1,262	947	858	994	912	761	891	4,061	3,713
Other wealth sales	17	1,357	1,371	1,176	977	963	1,073	801	785	908	4,189	3,549
Total Individual Wealth sales	18	2,619	2,768	2,438	1,924	1,821	2,067	1,713	1,546	1,799	8,250	7,262
SLFD - Career Advisor Network	19	2,660	2,675	2,724	2,717	2,700	2,711	2,704	2,687	2,731	2,724	2,704
Sun Life Health sales	20	143	311	174	119	153	145	107	114	92	591	533
Group Retirement Services												
Defined Contribution sales	21	387	229	535	206	194	162	486	393	72	1,097	1,828
Defined Benefits Solutions sales	22	1,518	262	1,442	389	309	40	1,017	443	654	2,180	2,119
Asset consolidation and rollovers	23	848	820	1,009	876	806	821	883	799	816	3,512	3,420
Total Group Retirement Services sales	24	2,753	1,311	2,986	1,471	1,309	1,023	2,386	1,635	1,542	6,789	7,367
AUMA <sup>(1)</sup>												
Individual Insurance and Wealth												
General funds	25	71,983	71,728	72,727	66,841	68,618	70,977	70,563	70,079	66,865	72,727	70,563
Segregated funds	26	11,887	12,011	11,633	11,166	11,635	11,759	11,553	11,271	11,559	11,633	11,553
Third-party AUM	27	5,186	5,366	5,386	5,347	5,876	6,069	6,136	6,022	6,208	5,386	6,136
Total AUM	28	89,056	89,105	89,746	83,354	86,129	88,805	88,252	87,372	84,632	89,746	88,252
Mutual fund dealers' assets	29	33,702	32,788	30,368	28,132	28,298	27,732	26,366	25,426	25,422	30,368	26,366
Total Individual Insurance and Wealth AUMA	30	122,758	121,893	120,114	111,486	114,427	116,537	114,618	112,798	110,054	120,114	114,618
Sun Life Health												
General funds	31	17,500	16,929	17,166	16,072	16,768	14,500	14,832	14,918	15,296	17,166	14,832
Group Retirement Services	_											
General funds	32	24,773	24,739	24,945	22,047	22,429	22,839	22,012	21,130	20,350	24,945	22,012
Segregated funds	33	117,686	115,801	109,330	101,525	104,245	102,666	97,505	92,140	92,865	109,330	97,505
Total AUM	34	142,459	140,540	134,275	123,572	126,674	125,505	119,517	113,270	113,215	134,275	119,517
Assets under administration	35	15,993	15,563	14,528	13,481	13,516	13,310	12,926	12,060	12,344	14,528	12,926
Total Group Retirement Services AUMA	36	158,452	156,103	148,803	137,053	140,190	138,815	132,443	125,330	125,559	148,803	132,443

<sup>(1)</sup> Rapresents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document,or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q224 MD&A. <sup>(2)</sup> Individual insurance sales - SLFD include sales from Prospr, a hybrid digital advice solution, and Sun Life Go, a digital channel. <sup>(3)</sup> Wealth manufactured sales represent sales of individual wealth products developed by Sun Life, which include SLGI Asset Management Inc. retail funds, Sun Life Guaranteed Investment Fund segregated funds, Guaranteed Investment Certificates, and Accumulation and Payout Annuities.

U.S. <sup>(1)</sup>												
(C\$ millions)					For the	he Quarter E	nded				For the Yea	ar Ended
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
Insurance service result												
Insurance revenue	1	2,981	3,054	2,960	3,002	2,940	2,819	2,709	2,669	1,955	11,721	9,004
Insurance service expenses	2	(2,733)	(2,833)	(2,696)	(2,656)	(2,672)	(2,498)	(2,389)	(2,238)	(1,940)	(10,522)	(8,200)
Reinsurance contract held net income (expenses)	3	26	69	45	(8)	52	11	8	(191)	165	100	91
Net insurance service result	4	274	290	309	338	320	332	328	240	180	1,299	895
Investment result												
Net investment income (loss)	5	20	(102)	1,381	(712)	(46)	698	157	(1,027)	(1,255)	1,321	(3,840)
Insurance finance income (expenses) from insurance contracts issued	6	40	150	(1,587)	901	169	(733)	3	1,220	1,589	(1,250)	4,744
Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held	7	(11)	(25)	181	(174)	(34)	84	(9)	(138)	(169)	57	(538)
Net investment result	8	49	23	(25)	15	89	49	151	55	165	128	366
Fee income	9	117	116	128	111	108	111	125	103	52	458	307
Other expenses												
Operating expenses and commissions	10	248	275	252	263	263	253	315	223	174	1,031	795
Interest expenses	11	30	27	28	29	26	24	23	24	16	107	73
Total other expenses	12	278	302	280	292	289	277	338	247	190	1,138	868
Income before income taxes	13	162	127	132	172	228	215	266	151	207	747	700
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	14	27	25	25	34	47	42	54	30	43	148	141
Less: Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	15	8	5	6	6	6	5	10	(4)	15	23	27
Reported net income - Common shareholders	16	127	97	101	132	175	168	202	125	149	576	532
Underlying net income (2)	17	204	189	253	185	215	237	230	227	134	890	698
NET PREMIUMS (2)												
Group Benefits	18	1,729	1,698	1,654	1,602	1,588	1,574	1,497	1,436	1,386	6,418	5,670
Dental	19	880	977	953	994	1,037	1,010	965	900	361	3,994	2,325
Total	20	2,609	2,675	2,607	2,596	2,625	2,584	2,462	2,336	1,747	10,412	7,995
FEE INCOME												
Group Benefits	21	28	28	28	27	25	26	24	21	19	106	85
Dental	22	87	86	99	80	82	83	89	80	31	344	204
Total	23	115	114	127	107	107	109	113	101	50	450	289
SALES <sup>(2)</sup>												
Group Benefits	24	303	152	1,112	201	238	152	1,071	216	189	1,703	1,611
Dental <sup>(3)</sup>	24	29	39	1,112	38	190	152	1,071	150	24	572	337
Total	25	332	191	1.269	239	428	339	1.221	366	24	2.275	1,948
IUtai	20	332	191	1,209	239	420	339	1,221	300	213	2,215	1,940

<sup>(1)</sup> Effective Q223, the UK payout annuities business was moved from the Corporate business segment to the U.S. business segment and combined with U.S. In-force Management. In Q323, the Run-off Reinsurance business was also moved from Corporate to U.S. In-force Management. <sup>(2)</sup> Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's C224 MD8A. <sup>(3)</sup> Effective Q423, prior period amounts related to sales in the U.S. Dental segment have been restated to reflect new information.

## U.S. CONTINUED

(C\$ millions)					For th	ne Quarter E	nded				For the Yea	r Ended
		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DOE (1)												
Risk adjustment release	1	10	9	8	10	10	8	8	8	8	36	32
CSM recognized for services provided	2	21	23	21	20	20	18	9	28	10	79	66
Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business	3	254	258	253	234	233	244	223	206	152	964	731
Expected insurance earnings	4	285	290	282	264	263	270	240	242	170	1,079	829
Experience gains (losses)	5	(21)	(7)	32	6	51	54	84	70	(3)	143	114
Net insurance service result - Underlying	6	264	283	314	270	314	324	324	312	167	1,222	943
Expected investment earnings	7	39	42	44	36	34	28	22	24	20	142	81
Credit experience	8	_	(9)	_	(6)	3	1	2	6	_	(2)	8
Earnings on surplus	9	43	39	42	35	37	32	36	30	21	146	105
Other	10	1	2	1	2	2	8	(2)	5	24	13	37
Net investment results - Underlying	11	83	74	87	67	76	69	58	65	65	299	231
Other fee income (2)	12	12	2	22	4	4	11	24	13	1	41	38
Expenses - other (2)(3)	13	(102)	(121)	(109)	(114)	(120)	(106)	(116)	(103)	(60)	(449)	(332)
Income before taxes - Underlying	14	257	238	314	227	274	298	290	287	173	1,113	880
Income tax (expense) or recovery	15	(53)	(49)	(61)	(42)	(59)	(61)	(60)	(60)	(39)	(223)	(182)
Underlying net income (1)	16	204	189	253	185	215	237	230	227	134	890	698
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (1) (post-tax):	-											
Market-related impacts	17	(26)	(42)	(48)	36	(15)	(17)	18	(10)	(1)	(44)	(35)
ACMA	18	-	1	(52)	(36)	23	_	57	(5)	—	(65)	53
Other adjustments:												
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (4)	19	(28)	(29)	(28)	(31)	(32)	(29)	(59)	(24)	(49)	(120)	(137)
Intangible asset amortization	20	(23)	(22)	(24)	(22)	(16)	(23)	(33)	(15)	(10)	(85)	(63)
Other (4)	21	_	_	_	_	_	_	(11)	(48)	75	_	16
Reported net income - Common shareholders	22	127	97	101	132	175	168	202	125	149	576	532
UNDERLYING NET INCOME BY BUSINESS TYPE (1)												
Group - Health & Protection	23	153	166	206	149	200	208	219	179	126	763	588
Individual - Protection	24	51	23	47	36	15	29	11	48	8	127	110
Underlying net income	25	204	189	253	185	215	237	230	227	134	890	698
Add: Market-related impacts	26	(26)	(42)	(48)	36	(15)	(17)	18	(10)	(1)	(44)	(35)
ACMA	27	(20)	1	(52)	(36)	23	()	57	(10)	(.)	(65)	53
Other adjustments	28	(51)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(48)	(52)	(103)	(87)	16	(205)	(184)
Reported net income - Common shareholders	29	127	97	101	132	175	168	202	125	149	576	532

<sup>(1)</sup> The DOE analysis and Underlying Net Income by Business Type contain non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q224 MD&A. <sup>(2)</sup> Effective Q323, the Other Fee Income line for the U.S. business segment has been refined to include Group Benefits and Health & Risk Solutions fee income net of corresponding expenses in order to align with the presentation of the Dental business in this line. We have updated prior period amounts to reflect this refinement. <sup>(2)</sup> Expenses - other removes the non-underlying Other adjustments, including Acquisition, integration and restructuring, and Intangible asset amortization. Certain Other adjustments - other may also be an adjustment from Other expenses.

(4) Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

U.S.CONTINUED											At and Fact	
CSM MOVEMENT ANALYSIS (1)					At and Fo	or the Quarte	r Ended				At and For Ende	
(C\$ millions)	C	Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
CSM at beginning of period	1	1,197	1,153	1,229	1,217	1,131	1,168	1,187	1,181	1,109	1,168	1,090
Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates	2	5	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	9	6
Insurance experience gains/losses	3	(2)	28	(11)	(10)	23	(10)	(4)	(19)	19	(8)	6
CSM recognized for services provided	4	(30)	(31)	(30)	(27)	(28)	(24)	(26)	(24)	(26)	(109)	(101)
Organic CSM movement	5	(27)	_	(39)	(34)	(3)	(32)	(28)	(41)	(6)	(108)	(89)
Impact of markets & other	6	22	21	(4)	7	2	(2)	27	17	30	3	109
Impact of change in assumptions	7	1	(3)	(3)	(1)	4	_	5	(52)	14	_	(25)
Currency impact	8	12	26	(30)	29	(25)	(3)	(23)	82	34	(29)	83
Disposition (2)	9	_	_	_	11	108	_	_	-	_	119	_
Total CSM movement	10	8	44	(76)	12	86	(37)	(19)	6	72	(15)	78
CSM at end of period	11	1,205	1,197	1,153	1,229	1,217	1,131	1,168	1,187	1,181	1,153	1,168

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain measures in the CSM Movement Analysis are non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q224 MD&A for more information.
<sup>(2)</sup> In Q223, we complete the said of Sun Life UK, and after the said. The remaining UK payout annulise business was moved from the Corporate business segment to the U.S. business segment and combined with U.S. In-force Management. In Q3'23, the Run-off Reinsurance business was also moved from Corporate to U.S. In-force Management. Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring for additional details.

US\$ millions)					For th	ne Quarter E	nded				For the Yea	ar Endeo
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	20
Insurance service result												
Insurance revenue	1	2,179	2,266	2,176	2,237	2,191	2,084	1,995	2,046	1,530	8,688	6,8
Insurance service expenses	2	(1,999)	(2,101)	(1,979)	(1,982)	(1,989)	(1,847)	(1,762)	(1,731)	(1,510)	(7,797)	(6,29
Reinsurance contract held net income (expenses)	3	18	52	32	(4)	37	11	5	(141)	127	76	
Net insurance service result	4	198	217	229	251	239	248	238	174	147	967	(
Investment result												
Net investment income (loss)	5	15	(76)	1,018	(525)	(32)	513	121	(777)	(993)	974	(3,0
Insurance finance income (expenses) from insurance contracts issued	6	30	110	(1,170)	673	126	(541)	2	922	1,241	(912)	3,6
Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held	7	(9)	(18)	133	(130)	(25)	62	(6)	(108)	(132)	40	(4
Net investment result	8	36	16	(19)	18	69	34	117	37	116	102	
Fee income	9	86	85	94	82	81	82	92	79	41	339	
Other expenses												
Operating expenses and commissions	10	182	204	184	197	196	186	232	158	136	763	
Interest expenses	11	21	21	21	21	20	18	16	18	14	80	
Total other expenses	12	203	225	205	218	216	204	248	176	150	843	
Income before income taxes	13	117	93	99	133	173	160	199	114	154	565	
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	14	20	18	17	24	36	31	39	21	30	108	
Less: Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	15	6	4	5	4	4	4	9	(3)	11	17	
Reported net income - Common shareholders	16	91	71	77	105	133	125	151	96	113	440	
Underlying net income (2)	17	149	141	187	140	160	176	173	173	102	663	
ROE - underlying (2)	18	12.9%	12.0%	16.1%	12.2%	13.8%	14.8%	14.7%	15.0%	11.2%	14.2%	13
ROE - reported (2)	19	7.9%	6.2%	6.7%	9.2%	11.4%	10.5%	12.7%	8.3%	12.4%	9.4%	10.
Group Benefits	20	1,264	1,260	1,215	1,194	1,183	1,165	1,103	1,100	1,087	4,757	4,
Dental	21	643	725	700	741	772	747	711	690	283	2,960	1,
Total	22	1,907	1,985	1,915	1,935	1,955	1,912	1,814	1,790	1,370	7,717	6,
EE INCOME												
Group Benefits	23	21	20	19	20	19	19	17	17	15	77	
Dental	24	63	64	73	60	61	61	65	62	24	255	
Total	25	84	84	92	80	80	80	82	79	39	332	2
ALES <sup>(2)</sup>												
Group Benefits	26	222	113	818	150	177	112	788	166	149	1,257	1,:
Dental (3)	27	21	29	114	29	142	138	111	115	19	423	:
Total	28	243	142	932	179	319	250	899	281	168	1.680	1.4

<sup>(1)</sup> Effective Q2'23, the UK payout annuities business was moved from the Corporate business segment to the U.S. business segment and combined with U.S. In-force Management. In Q3'23, the Run-off Reinsurance business was also moved from Corporate to U.S. In-force Management.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents a non-IRRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's 0224 MDAA.

(3) Effective Q4'23, prior period amounts related to sales in the U.S. Dental segment have been restated to reflect new information.

## U.S. CONTINUED

(US\$ millions)					For th	e Quarter E	nded				For the Year	r Ended
		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DOE (1)												
Risk adjustment release	1	8	6	6	8	7	6	6	6	6	27	24
CSM recognized for services provided	2	15	17	16	15	15	14	7	21	8	60	50
Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business	3	184	192	186	175	174	180	164	158	119	715	559
Expected insurance earnings	4	207	215	208	198	196	200	177	185	133	802	633
Experience gains (losses)	5	(17)	(3)	24	2	37	41	59	42	2	104	71
Net insurance service result - Underlying	6	190	212	232	200	233	241	236	227	135	906	704
Expected investment earnings	7	28	30	32	28	25	20	17	18	15	105	63
Credit experience	8	1	(7)	-	(4)	2	1	1	4	1	(1)	6
Earnings on surplus	9	33	30	31	28	29	23	27	25	15	111	83
Other	10	1	1	_	1	1	6	6	(1)	7	8	23
Net investment results - Underlying	11	63	54	63	53	57	50	51	46	38	223	175
Other fee income (2)	12	10	1	16	3	5	7	19	8	1	31	30
Expenses - other (2)(3)	13	(76)	(90)	(81)	(86)	(91)	(78)	(84)	(65)	(46)	(336)	(238)
Income before taxes - Underlying	14	187	177	230	170	204	220	222	216	128	824	671
Income tax (expense) or recovery	15	(38)	(36)	(43)	(30)	(44)	(44)	(49)	(43)	(26)	(161)	(140)
Underlying net income (1)	16	149	141	187	140	160	176	173	173	102	663	531
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments <sup>(1)</sup> (post-tax):												
Market-related impacts	17	(22)	(32)	(33)	30	(9)	(13)	11	(8)	(1)	(25)	(30)
ACMA	18	—	1	(40)	(26)	18	_	42	(3)	-	(48)	40
Other adjustments:												
Acquisition, integration and restructuring <sup>(4)</sup>	19	(21)	(22)	(19)	(23)	(24)	(21)	(43)	(18)	(38)	(87)	(103)
Intangible asset amortization	20	(15)	(17)	(18)	(16)	(12)	(17)	(24)	(11)	(8)	(63)	(47)
Other (4)	21	_	_	_	_	_	_	(8)	(37)	58		13
Reported net income - Common shareholders	22	91	71	77	105	133	125	151	96	113	440	404
UNDERLYING NET INCOME BY BUSINESS TYPE (1)												
Group - Health & Protection	23	112	124	153	112	149	154	160	136	103	568	450
Individual - Protection	23	37	124	34	28	143	22	13	37	(1)	95	81
Underlying net income	24	149	141	187	140	160	176	173	173	102	663	531
Add: Market-related impacts	26	(22)	(32)	(33)	30	(9)	(13)	11	(8)	(1)	(25)	(30)
Add. Market-related impacts	20	(22)	(32)	(40)	(26)	(9)	(13)	42	(3)	(1)	(23)	40
Other adjustments	27	(36)	(39)	(40)	(26)	(36)	(38)	(75)	(66)	12	(48)	(137)
Reported net income - Common shareholders	28 29	(36)	(39)	(37)	(39)	(36)	(38)	151	(66)	12	(150)	404
Reported net income - common snarenoiders	29	91	11	11	105	133	120	101	30	113	440	404

<sup>(1)</sup> The DOE analysis and Underlying Net Income by Business Type contain non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of Under Section Contexport of Direr Fee Income line for the U.S. business segment has been refined to include Group Benefits and Health & Risk Solutions fee income net of corresponding expenses in order to align with the presentation of the Dental business in this line. We have updated prior period amounts to reflect this refinement.
 <sup>(2)</sup> Expenses - other removes the non-underlying Other adjustments, including Acquisition, integration and restructuring, and Intangible asset amortization. Certain Other adjustments - other may also be an adjustment from Other expenses.
 <sup>(4)</sup> Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

U.S. CONTINUED											
CSM MOVEMENT ANALYSIS (1)				At and Fo	or the Quarte	r Ended				At and For Ende	
(US\$ millions)	Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
CSM at beginning of period	1 884	870	902	917	835	861	858	916	887	861	862
Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates	2 3	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	7	4
Insurance experience gains/losses	3 (2)	21	(8)	(8)	18	(8)	(3)	(15)	15	(6)	5
CSM recognized for services provided	4 (23)	(23)	(22)	(20)	(21)	(18)	(19)	(19)	(21)	(81)	(79)
Organic CSM movement	5 (22)	_	(29)	(26)	(1)	(24)	(21)	(33)	(5)	(80)	(70)
Impact of markets & other	6 17	16	_	4	2	(2)	20	15	23	4	88
Impact of change in assumptions	7 1	(2)	(3)	(1)	3	_	4	(40)	11	(1)	(19)
Disposition (2)	в —	-	_	8	78	_	_	-	_	86	_
Total CSM movement	9 (4)	14	(32)	(15)	82	(26)	3	(58)	29	9	(1)
CSM at end of period	0 880	884	870	902	917	835	861	858	916	870	861

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain measures in the CSM Movement Analysis are non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's 0224 MD&A for more information.
<sup>(2)</sup> In 0223, we complete the sale of Sur Life (K, and after the sale, the remaining UK payout annullise business was moved from the Corporate business express to the U.S. In-force Management. In 0323, the Run-off Reinsurance business was also moved from Corporate to U.S. In-force Management. Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring for additional details.

Q2 202	4 Q1 2024			or the Quart	er Endeu				Ende	
		Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
		4.12020	40 2020	41 1010	4.2020		40 2022	QL 1011	2020	2022
1 1:	4 118	138	96	116	128	119	101	87	478	356
										94
	'									81
										531
		101	110	100				102		
5 1	0 106	133	121	106	128	119	74	75	488	302
										(36)
		. ,				. ,			. ,	138
		77	105	133	125	151	96	113	440	404
9 60	0 507	565	555	552	540	404	106	400	2 212	1,955
										2,402
										4,357
1,20	- 1,200	1,210	1,134	1,100	1,105	1,103	1,100	1,007	4,151	4,337
12 5	1 603	501	632	670	644	612	592	100	2 537	1,403
										359
		700	741	772	747	711	690	283	2,960	1,762
15	2 12	12	12	12	12	11	10	0	50	38
										27
			· · ·							65
	.1 20	19	20	19	19	17	17	15		03
10	0 40	50	27	27	20	20	27	10	160	88
										66
	-	73	60	61	61	65	62	24	255	154
21 1	0 71	246	01	47	70	260	101	54	444	477
										732
										1,209
23 24	2 113	010	150	111	112	700	100	143	1,237	1,205
24 (	2) 13	44	4	126	102	64	02	4	276	160
										95
		114	29	142	138	111	115	19	423	255
27 7.0-	8 7 45 4	7 577	7 007	0.000	0.047	0.004	9 452	9 512	7 577	8,284
										3,221
20 3,00	2,303	5,112	3,370	3,200	3,239	3,221	3,303	3,330	3,112	3,221
29 1/ 9/	6 15 321	15 500	14 020	15 447	15 / 52	11 164	11 805	1/ 315	15 590	11,164
										311
										15
		15,916	14,334	15,774	15,781	11,490	12,222	14,667	15,916	11,490
33 9.6	% 9.6%	10.0%	9.9%	10.2%	9.7%	8.1%			10.0%	8.1%
	2 (112 3 3 4 14 5 111 6 (43 7 22 8 9 9 600 10 666 11 1.252 11 1.252 11 1.252 12 522 11 4.64 15 1 1 2.52 12 52 22 (2 22 2.2 24 (2 25 2.2 27 7.61 29 14.86 3.05 29 14.86 3.05 21 15 21 15 22 2.5 23 2.2 24 (2 25 2.5 25 2.5 26 2.5 27 7.61 28 3.05 29 14.86 3.15 20 14.85 3.15 20 14.55 20 14.5	2 (12) 6 3 37 17 4 149 141 5 110 106 6 (43) (27) 7 24 (6) 8 91 71 9 660 597 10 664 663 1 1,264 1,260 12 521 603 12 122 122 14 643 725 15 13 13 122 122 14 643 725 15 13 3 122 122 14 643 725 15 21 20 16 64 663 1 2,262 12 2 122 14 643 725 15 21 3 12 20 14 643 725 13 12 2 122 14 643 725 13 22 14 643 725 13 22 14 643 725 13 12 2 122 14 643 725 13 22 14 643 725 13 22 14 643 725 14 643 725 15 13 13 12 20 14 643 725 16 21 20 17 21 20 18 40 40 19 23 24 20 63 64 21 29 22 7,618 7,454 3,051 2,983 302 306 3 302 306 3 12 12	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						

<sup>(1)</sup> Effective Q223, the UK payout annuities business was moved from the Corporate business segment to the U.S. business segment and combined with U.S. In-force Management. In Q323, the Run-off Reinsurance business was also moved from Corporate to U.S. In-force Management.
<sup>(2)</sup> Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q224 MDA.

<sup>100</sup> Modicaid/Medicare Advantage includes Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) and Commercial/Other includes Affordable Care Act (ACA) exchange programs.
<sup>(4)</sup> Effective Q423, prior period amounts related to sales in the U.S. Dental segment have been restated to reflect new information.

Billetung Gr 22 in the period anisation access to a set of the US Dentill segment.
 Billetung Gr 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Billetung Gr 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the U.S. Dentill segment.
 Fig. 22 includes the cancellation of a prior recorded sale in the cancellation of a prior recorded sale

## ASIA

ASIA											At and For	the Year
(C\$ millions)						or the Quarte					End	
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
Insurance service result												
Insurance revenue	1	392	353	397	312	364	312	405	326	294	1,385	1,323
Insurance service expenses	2	(236)	(188)	(272)	(224)	(238)	(238)	(306)	(226)	(200)	(972)	(993)
Reinsurance contract held net income (expenses)	3	(10)	(7)	2	(10)	(5)	6	8	8	13	(7)	25
Net insurance service result	4	146	158	127	78	121	80	107	108	107	406	355
Investment result												
Net investment income (loss)	5	243	327	1,813	(532)	45	1,021	495	(1,384)	(1,848)	2,347	(4,739)
Insurance finance income (expenses) from insurance contracts issued	6	(106)	(130)	(1,849)	776	50	(874)	(493)	1,346	1,838	(1,897)	4,813
Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held	7	(2)	6	14		(4)	(6)	(9)	5	7	4	3
Decrease (increase) in investment contract liabilities	8	(1)	(2)		(2)	(2)	(1)	(3)	3	3	(5)	8
Net investment result	9	134	201	(22)	242	89	140	(10)	(30)	-	449	85
Fee income	10	80	71	73	76	74	77	99	71	63	300	340
Other expenses												
Operating expense and commissions	11	115	116	125	137	117	110	108	143	106	489	451
Interest expenses	12	25	27	23	21	15	15	15	18	15	74	65
Total other expenses	13	140	143	148	158	132	125	123	161	121	563	516
Income before income taxes	14	220	287	30	238	152	172	73	(12)	49	592	264
Less: Income tax expense (benefit)	15	49	28	(40)	8	(4)	26	9	(15)	16	(10)	24
Less: Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	16	20	24	26	19	34	12	(28)	3	26	91	30
Reported net income - Common shareholders	17	151	235	44	211	122	134	92	_	7	511	210
Underlying net income <sup>(1)</sup>	18	179	177	143	166	150	141	135	153	118	600	539
ROE - underlying (1)	19	13.2%	13.0%	10.5%	12.2%	10.9%	10.4%	10.4%	12.1%	10.2%	11.0%	11.1%
ROE - reported <sup>(1)</sup>	20	11.1%	17.3%	3.2%	15.5%	9.0%	9.9%	7.1%	—%	0.5%	9.4%	4.3%
SALES - Proportionate ownership (1)												
Total gross wealth sales & asset management gross flows	21	2.008	2,101	2,004	1,663	1,616	2,430	1,790	2,531	3.298	7,713	11,140
Total net wealth sales & asset management net flows	22	340	368	729	1,003	199	2,430	(582)	(468)	173	1,694	(524)
Individual - Protection sales	23	586	627	536	521	450	375	359	325	290	1,882	1,271
Group - Health & Protection sales	23	19	26	16	16	430	25	17	19	15	76	73
	24	15	20	10	10	15	20		15	10	10	10
Total weighted premium income (1)	25	1,596	1,568	1,674	1,563	1,425	1,351	1,381	1,194	1,122	6,013	4,884
$\ensuremath{CSM}$ - Impact of new insurance business $^{(1)}$	26	220	230	223	238	118	102	122	79	70	681	322
AUMA <sup>(1)</sup>												
General funds	27	39,156	38,537	37,405	36,600	35,825	36,712	35,798	35,781	34,658	37,405	35,798
Segregated funds	27	6,985	7,316	7,075	6,901	7,072	7,281	7,111	6,595	6,693	7,075	7,111
Third-party AUM	29	72,540	74,825	73,329	73,543	70,996	68,449	68,270	65,074	63,605	73,329	68,270
Total AUM	30	118.681	120,678	117,809	117,044	113,893	112,442	111,179	107,450	104,956	117,809	111,179
Assets under administration	31	5,365	5,125	4,683	4,598	4,293	4,523	4,574	4,329	4,326	4,683	4,574
Total AUMA	32	124,046	125,803	122,492	121,642	118,186	116,965	115,753	111,779	109,282	122,492	115,753
Wealth AUM <sup>(1)</sup>	33	38,434	36,362	37,268	36,072	35,548	35,830	34,965	34,071	34,566	37,268	34,965
SELECT CONSTANT CURRENCY MEASURES (1)		17										
Underlying net income	34	178				150						
Reported net income - Common shareholders	35	148				122						
Gross wealth sales & asset management gross flows	36	1,990				1,616						
Net wealth sales & asset management net flows	37	333				199						
Individual - Protection sales	38	582				450						
Group - Health & protection sales	39	19				19						
Total weighted premium income	40	1,599				1,425						

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents a non-IFRS Financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q2'24 MD&A.

## ASIA CONTINUED

(C\$ millions)					For th	e Quarter E	nded				For the Yea	r Ended
		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DOE (1)												
Risk adjustment release	1	44	40	46	54	41	35	37	32	29	176	127
CSM recognized for services provided	2	113	109	103	84	86	81	82	74	80	354	313
Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business	3	_	1	1	1	_	2	(1)	5	4	4	13
Expected insurance earnings	4	157	150	150	139	127	118	118	111	113	534	453
Impact of new insurance business	5	(9)	(6)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(2)	(4)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(23)
Experience gains (losses)	6	(7)	2	(33)	2	(5)	(17)	(24)	_	-	(53)	(81)
Net insurance service result - Underlying	7	141	146	115	139	119	99	90	105	106	472	349
Expected investment earnings	8	13	16	15	18	14	19	5	19	16	66	69
Credit experience	9	_	1	2	_	(1)	2	-	(5)	1	3	-
Earnings on surplus	10	31	44	21	40	32	28	39	45	31	121	146
Joint ventures & other	11	60	43	63	47	47	49	26	44	27	206	134
Net investment results - Underlying	12	104	104	101	105	92	98	70	103	75	396	349
Other fee income	13	11	7	6	(1)	4	11	11	4	(1)	20	55
Expenses - other (2)	14	(70)	(76)	(75)	(76)	(57)	(55)	(49)	(64)	(51)	(263)	(210)
Income before taxes - Underlying	15	186	181	147	167	158	153	122	148	129	625	543
Income tax (expense) or recovery	16	(7)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(8)	(12)	13	5	(11)	(25)	(4)
Underlying net income (1)	17	179	177	143	166	150	141	135	153	118	600	539
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (1) (post-tax):												
Market-related impacts	18	(20)	(15)	(142)	(4)	(12)	5	(129)	(97)	(103)	(153)	(332)
ACMA	19	10	(3)	(1)	56	(10)	(6)	71	(54)	-	39	1
Other adjustments:												
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (3)	20	(2)	78	(5)	(5)	(4)	(4)	_	_	(6)	(18)	(7)
Intangible asset amortization	21	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(8)	(8)
Other (3)	22	(14)	_	51	_	_	_	17	_	_	51	17
Reported net income - Common shareholders	23	151	235	44	211	122	134	92	_	7	511	210
UNDERLYING NET INCOME BY BUSINESS TYPE (1)												
Wealth & asset management	24	18	17	16	11	13	15	16	19	15	55	71
Individual - Protection	25	176	168	138	175	144	130	118	136	106	587	479
Regional Office expenses & other	26	(15)	(8)	(11)	(20)	(7)	(4)	1	(2)	(3)	(42)	(11)
Underlying net income	27	179	177	143	166	150	141	135	153	118	600	539
Add: Market-related impacts	28	(20)	(15)	(142)	(4)	(12)	5	(129)	(97)	(103)	(153)	(332)
ACMA	29	10	(3)	(1)	56	(10)	(6)	71	(54)	_	39	1
Other adjustments	30	(18)	76	44	(7)	(6)	(6)	15	(2)	(8)	25	2
Reported net income - Common shareholders	31	151	235	44	211	122	134	92	_	7	511	210

(1) The DOE analysis and Underlying Net Income by Business Type contain non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q2'24 MD8A.

<sup>(3)</sup> Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

ASIA CONTINUED (1)												
CSM MOVEMENT ANALYSIS (2)					At and Fo	or the Quarte	r Ended				At and For Ende	
(C\$ millions)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
CSM at beginning of period	1	4,784	4,603	4,489	4,298	4,032	3,818	3,547	3,314	3,169	3,818	3,057
Impact of new insurance business	2	220	230	223	238	118	102	122	79	70	681	322
Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates	3	85	84	76	75	65	61	55	45	39	277	178
Insurance experience gains/losses	4	(1)	(19)	(8)	(10)	(12)	68	2	(13)	7	38	53
CSM recognized for services provided	5	(116)	(112)	(106)	(87)	(89)	(84)	(85)	(77)	(82)	(366)	(324)
Organic CSM movement	6	188	183	185	216	82	147	94	34	34	630	229
Impact of markets & other	7	66	(59)	5	(65)	21	52	151	(75)	89	13	240
Impact of change in assumptions	8	_	(20)	1	(43)	273	_	38	72	3	231	122
Currency impact	9	(3)	77	(77)	83	(110)	15	(12)	202	19	(89)	170
Total CSM movement	10	251	181	114	191	266	214	271	233	145	785	761
CSM at end of period	11	5,035	4,784	4,603	4,489	4,298	4,032	3,818	3,547	3,314	4,603	3,818

<sup>(1)</sup> In Asia, CSM relates to individual protection (excluding joint ventures). <sup>(2)</sup> Cartain measures in the CSM Movement Analysis are non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q2'24 MD&A for more information.

## ASIA CONTINUED

BUSINESS UNIT FINANCIAL SUMMARY												r Ended
		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
(1)												
Underlying net income <sup>(1)</sup> ASEAN	1	37	43	32	46	43	39	57	43	29	160	171
	2	62	43 59	50	55	39	41	29	43	29 36	185	149
Hong Kong Joint Ventures	2	48	29	47	41	39	33	35	33	21	159	149
High Net Worth	4	40	54	25	41	37	33	13	39	35	138	108
Regional Office	5	(15)	(8)	(11)	(20)	(7)	(4)	13	(2)	(3)	(42)	(11)
Total underlying net income	6	179	177	143	166	150	141	135	153	118	600	539
Total and rying her moome	0	110		140	100	100	141	100	100	110	000	000
Reported net income - Common shareholders												
ASEAN	7	26	54	20	13	45	25	63	10	5	103	117
Hong Kong	8	89	58	10	89	19	50	(9)	(26)	34	168	(30)
Joint Ventures	9	4	65	(3)	29	28	39	5	26	(28)	93	(4)
High Net Worth	10	65	68	28	95	36	27	37	(10)	3	186	147
Regional Office	11	(33)	(10)	(11)	(15)	(6)	(7)	(4)	_	(7)	(39)	(20)
Total reported net income	12	151	235	44	211	122	134	92	_	7	511	210
Individual - Protection Sales <sup>(1)</sup>												
Philippines	13	59	58	77	68	59	65	82	64	58	269	258
Indonesia	14	10	13	18	14	13	17	22	17	18	62	75
Vietnam	15	18	16	21	26	35	33	48	49	43	115	177
Total ASEAN	17	87	87	116	108	107	115	152	130	119	446	510
Hong Kong	18	365	383	274	240	158	68	69	55	42	740	208
China	19	12	9	3	21	72	31	23	30	34	127	126
India	20	60	92	65	54	48	106	66	55	35	273	221
Malaysia	21	19	17	18	16	22	17	17	22	20	73	72
Total Joint Ventures	22	91	118	86	91	142	154	106	107	89	473	419
High Net Worth	23	43	39	60	82	43	38	32	33	40	223	134
Total individual - protection sales	24	586	627	536	521	450	375	359	325	290	1,882	1,271
Constant Currency - Individual - Protection Sales												
Philippines	25	60				59						
Indonesia	26	11				13						
Vietnam	27	19				35						
Total ASEAN	28	90				107						
Hong Kong	29	357				158						
China	30	13				72						
India	31	60				48						
Malaysia	32	20				22						
Total Joint Ventures	33	93			-	142						
High Net Worth	34	42				43						
Total individual - protection sales	35	582				450						

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q224 MD8A.

#### CORPORATE<sup>(1)</sup>

(C\$ millions)					At and Fo	or the Quarte	r Ended				At and For the Year Ended		
	Q2	2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022	
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (1)													
Insurance service result													
Insurance revenue	1	4	-	(1)	(1)	(18)	105	112	106	120	85	464	
Insurance service expenses	2	(2)	-	2	(4)	(5)	(94)	(96)	(69)	(90)	(101)	(343)	
Reinsurance contract held net income (expenses)	3	-	-	-	3	(1)	-	(6)	-	-	2	(7)	
Net insurance service result	4	2	-	1	(2)	(24)	11	10	37	30	(14)	114	
Investment result													
Net investment income (loss)	5	(6)	37	29	2	11	175	181	(591)	(487)	217	(1,340)	
Insurance finance income (expenses) from insurance contracts issued	6	-	-	-	-	18	(131)	(86)	494	475	(113)	1,286	
Insurance finance income (expenses) from reinsurance contracts held	7	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	1	-	(1)	-	(2)	
Decrease (increase) in investment contract liabilities	8	-	-	(1)	-	-	1	6	(6)	-	-	-	
Net investment result	9	(6)	37	28	2	30	44	102	(103)	(13)	104	(56)	
	10	(91)	(95)	(101)	(92)	(83)	(86)	(111)	(63)	(61)	(362)	(331)	
Other expenses						(27)					(0.22)		
	11	-	_	-	-	(67)	_	-	-	-	(67)	_	
	12	166	59	65	28	89	62	29	169	(10)	244	208	
	13	2	1	-	17	20	16	10	(4)	(1)	53	10	
	14	168	(119)	(127)	(127)	(110)	(100)	39	(204)	(11)	230	218	
		(263)	(118)	(137)	(137)	(119)	(109)	(38)	(294)	(33)	(502)	(491)	
	16 17	(85) 20	(50) 20	(116) 20	(51) 19	(44) 20	(50)	(155) 20	(24)	(47) 14	(261) 79	(301) 70	
		(198)	(88)	(41)	(105)	(95)	(79)	97	(288)	- 14	(320)	(260)	
	19	(198)	(83)	(41)	(105)	(113)	(79) (81)	(62)	(200)	(38)	(320)	(169)	
Underlying het income (ioss)	19	(92)	(03)	(94)	(69)	(113)	(01)	(02)	(22)	(30)	(377)	(109)	
AUM <sup>(2)</sup>													
General funds	20	9,435	8,399	7,747	8,109	8,000	12,256	11,584	11,747	11,897	7,747	11,584	
Segregated funds	21	-	-	-	-	-	8,902	8,702	8,126	8,548	-	8,702	
Consolidation Adjustments	22 (29	,559)	(29,298)	(28,275)	(26,843)	(27,838)	(32,301)	(31,437)	(30,099)	(29,531)	(28,275)	(31,437)	
Total	23 (20	,124)	(20,899)	(20,528)	(18,734)	(19,838)	(11,143)	(11,151)	(10,226)	(9,086)	(20,528)	(11,151)	
(2)													
COMMON SHAREHOLDERS' DOE (2)													
	24	-	_	1	(1)	1	5	6	7	8	6	29	
	25	_		1	(1)	1	10 15	11 17	9	15	11	35 64	
	20	2	_	(1)	(1)	4	(2)	17	24	15	17	52	
	28	2		(1)	(1)	5	13	18	40	23	17	116	
	29	-			(2)		5	8	(7)	(1)	5	2	
	30		1				_	1	(1)	(1)	_	(1)	
	31	23	23	26	34	37	12	(1)	27	36	109	75	
	32	(5)	2	(3)	_	(2)	11	26	(15)	(34)	6	(42)	
	33	18	26	23	34	35	28	34	5	(01)	120	34	
	34	(1)	_	_	_	_	8	(4)	20	21	8	24	
		(142)	(140)	(161)	(147)	(173)	(162)	(115)	(93)	(104)	(643)	(428)	
		(123)	(114)	(137)	(115)	(133)	(113)	(67)	(28)	(60)	(498)	(254)	
	37	51	51	63	45	40	52	24	25	36	200	155	
	38	(20)	(20)	(20)	(19)	(20)	(20)	(19)	(19)	(14)	(79)	(70)	
	39	(92)	(83)	(94)	(89)	(113)	(81)	(62)	(22)	(38)	(377)	(169)	
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (2) (post-tax):													
	40	3	(5)	53	(16)	(6)	2	108	(85)	37	33	38	
ACMA	41	_	_	_		_	3	17	(11)	_	3	6	
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (4)	42	(108)	_	-	_	24	(3)	_	(170)	-	21	(170)	
	43	(1)	_	_	_	_		34		1	_	35	
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders	44	(198)	(88)	(41)	(105)	(95)	(79)	97	(288)	-	(320)	(260)	
UNDERLYING NET INCOME BY BUSINESS TYPE (2)	45	—	_	_	_	4	25	11	32	24	29	87	
	45			(0.4)	(89)	(117)	(106)	(73)	(54)	(62)	(400)	(256)	
Individual - Protection	45	(92)	(83)	(94)	(69)	(117)	(100)	(13)	(34)	(02)	(406)	(200)	
Individual - Protection Corporate expenses & other		(92) (92)	(83)	(94)	(89)	(117)	(100)	(62)	(34)	(38)	(406)	(169)	
Individual - Protection Corporate expenses & other Underlying net income (loss)	46								(0.1)	()			
Individual - Protection Corporate expenses & other Underlying net income (loss) Add: Market-related impacts	46	(92)	(83)	(94)	(89)	(113)	(81)	(62)	(22)	(38)	(377)	(169)	
Individual - Protection Corporate expenses & other Underlying net income (loss) Add: Market-related impacts ACMA	46 47 48 49 50	(92)	(83)	(94)	(89)	(113)	(81)	(62) 108	(22) (85)	(38)	(377) 33	(169) 38	

<sup>(1)</sup> Corporate is comprised of our Corporate Support operations, which consist of the expenses, debt charges, investment income, capital and other items not allocated to Sun Life's other business segments, as well as the Company's UK, Run-off Reinsurance and Reinsurance Clearinghouse business was moved to the U.S. business segment and combined with U.S. In-force Management. In G323, the Run-off Reinsurance business was also moved to U.S. business regenerations and with U.S. In-force Management. In G323, the Run-off Reinsurance business was also moved to U.S. Business regenerations include consolidation adjustments for net investment income, fee income, operating expenses and commissions, and interest expenses relating to activities that cross business groups.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q2'24 MD&A.

(<sup>1)</sup> Expenses - other removes the non-underlying Other adjustments, including Acquisition, integration and restructuring. Certain Other adjustments - other may also be an adjustment from Other expenses.

(4) Refer to the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

CORPORATE CONTINUED CSM MOVEMENT ANALYSIS <sup>(1)</sup>					At and Fo	or the Quarte	r Ended				At and For Ende	
(C\$ millions)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
CSM at beginning of period	1	_	_	_	10	372	378	355	325	324	378	316
Expected movements from asset returns & locked-in rates	2	_	_	_	_	_	2	1	_	_	2	1
Insurance experience gains/losses	3	_	_	_	(1)	1	11	4	3	3	11	16
CSM recognized for services provided	4	-	_	(1)	(2)	1	(10)	(12)	(8)	(11)	(12)	(39)
Organic CSM movement	5	-	_	(1)	(3)	2	3	(7)	(5)	(8)	1	(22)
Impact of markets & other	6	-	-	_	3	_	(14)	(5)	(7)	20	(11)	30
Impact of change in assumptions	7	_	_	_	_	_	(1)	13	45	1	(1)	59
Currency impact	8	—	_	1	1	6	6	22	(3)	(12)	14	(5)
Disposition (2)	9	_	_	_	(11)	(370)	_	_	_	_	(381)	_
Total CSM movement	10	—	_	_	(10)	(362)	(6)	23	30	1	(378)	62
CSM at end of period	11	—	_	_	_	10	372	378	355	325	-	378

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain measures in the CSM Movement Analysis are non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q224 MD&A for more information.
<sup>(2)</sup> In Q223, we completed the sale of the sale the remaining UK payout amulties business was moved from the Corporate business segment to the U.S. business segment and combined with U.S. In-force Management. In Q323, the Run-off Reinsurance business also moved from Corporate to U.S. In-force Management. In Q323, the Run-off Reinsurance business also moved from details.

INVESTMENTS														
DEBT & EQUITY SECURITIES			As at June 30, 2	2024			As at March 31,	2024		As at December 31, 2023				
(C\$ millions)		Fair Value through Profit or Loss	Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	Total	Investment Grade	FVTPL	FVOCI	Total	Investment Grade	FVTPL	FVOCI	Total	Investment Grade	
DEBT SECURITIES		("FVTPL")	("FVOCI")											
Debt Securities by Sector														
Debt Securities Issued or Guaranteed By:														
Canadian Federal Government	1	5,015	1,002	6,017	100%	5,121	1,041	6,162	100%	5,161	849	6,010	100%	
Canadian Provincial and Municipal Government	2	13,800	333	14,133	100%	13,593	466	14,059	100%	13,694	557	14,251	100%	
U.S. Government and Other U.S. Agency	3	535	503	1,038	100%	740	510	1,250	100%	712	658	1,370	100%	
Other Foreign Government	4	3,366	435	3,801	93%	3,345	482	3,827	93%	3,329	473	3,802	92%	
Total Government issued or guaranteed debt securities	5	22,716	2,273	24,989	99%	22,799	2,499	25,298	99%	22,896	2,537	25,433	99%	
Corporate Debt Securities by Industry Sector:														
Financials	6	8,281	2,744	11,025	99%	8,371	2,772	11,143	99%	8,171	2,889	11,060	99%	
Utilities	7	6,422	805	7,227	99%	6,267	822	7,089	99%	6,244	815	7,059	99%	
Consumer discretionary	8	893	845	1,738	90%	943	782	1,725	91%	950	776	1,726	91%	
Industrials	9	4,333	1,215	5,548	99%	4,388	1,046	5,434	99%	4,510	979	5,489	99%	
Consumer staples	10	1,381	295	1,676	99%	1,468	309	1,777	99%	1,490	315	1,805	99%	
Communication Services	11	2,553	400	2,953	97%	2,619	409	3,028	98%	2,727	422	3,149	98%	
Energy	12	3,004	416	3,420	99%	2,789	457	3,246	99%	2,793	479	3,272	99%	
Real Estate	13	1,887	501	2,388	97%	1,808	530	2,338	97%	1,987	538	2,525	97%	
Materials	14	846	205	1,051	99%	926	207	1,133	99%	922	180	1,102	98%	
Health Care	15	1,522	397	1,919	99%	1,615	401	2,016	99%	1,625	413	2,038	99%	
Information Technology	16	726	172	898	99%	709	176	885	99%	730	174	904	99%	
Total Corporate debt securities	17	31,848	7,995	39,843	99%	31,903	7,911	39,814	99%	32,149	7,980	40,129	98%	
Asset Backed Securities														
Government and agency	18	2,483	837	3,320		2,682	848	3,530	100%	2,446	902	3,348	100%	
Other	19	4,785	3,237	8,022	99%	4,214	3,031	7,245	99%	3,689	2,894	6,583	99%	
Total asset backed securities	20	7,268	4,074	11,342	99%	6,896	3,879	10,775	99%	6,135	3,796	9,931	99%	
Total debt securities	21	61,832	14,342	76,174	99%	61,598	14,289	75,887	99%	61,180	14,313	75,493	99%	
Debt Securities by Investment Rating														
AAA	22	10,800	4,637	15,437		10,999	4,608	15,607		10,654	4,572	15,226		
AA	23	10,166	1,489	11,655		9,811	1,458	11,269		9,632	1,453	11,085		
Α	24	24,737	4,732	29,469		23,627	4,507	28,134		23,523	4,653	28,176		
BBB	25	15,590	3,135	18,725		16,677	3,351	20,028		16,872	3,210	20,082		
BB and lower	26	539	349	888	_	484	365	849		499	425	924		
Total debt securities	27	61,832	14,342	76,174	_	61,598	14,289	75,887		61,180	14,313	75,493		
EQUITY SECURITIES														
EQUITY SECURITIES Stocks														
Canada	28	3.322	_ 1	3.322		3.338	_	3.338		3.081	- 1	3.081		
United States	28	2.321	70	2,391		2,100	70	2,170		2,185	- 68	2,253		
United Kingdom	30	2,321	-	2,391		103	-	2,170		2,185		2,255		
Onlited Kingdom Other	30	2.622	_	2.622		2.139	_	2,139		1.699		1.699		
Total equity securities	31	8.350	70	8,420	-	7.680	70	7,750		7.070		7,138		
Total equity securities	32	0,000	70	0,420		7,000	70	1,130		1,010	00	7,130		

PROPERTIES, MORTGAGES & LOANS AND DERIVATIVES			As at Jun	e 30, 2024			As at Mare	ch 31, 2024			As at Dece	ember 31, 2023	
		Investment	Owner Occupied			Investment	Owner Occupied			Investment	Owner Occupied		
(C\$ millions)		Property	Property	Total		Property	Property	Total		Property	Property	Total	
PROPERTIES													
Canada	1	7,808	56	7,864		7,847	54	7,901		7,933	54	7,987	
United States	2	1,666	6	1,672		1,708	6	1,714		1,790	6	1,796	
United Kingdom	3	-	-	-		-	-	-		_	-	-	
Other	4	_	21	21		_	22	22		_	22	22	
Total properties	5	9,474	83	9,557		9,555	82	9,637		9,723	82	9,805	
MORTGAGES & LOANS		FVTPL	As at Jun FVOCI	e 30, 2024 Amortized Cost	Total	FVTPL	As at Mare FVOCI	ch 31, 2024 Amortized Cost	Total	FVTPL	As at Dece FVOCI	ember 31, 2023 Amortized Cost	Total
Retail	6	2.451	70	Amortized Cost	2.521	2.488	42	Amortized Cost	2.530	2.536	22	Amortized Cost	2.558
Office	7 -	2,668	19		2,687	2,705	19		2,330	2,717	37		2,350
Multi-family residential	8	3.036	63	1,590	4,689	2,918	69	1,744	4,731	2,986	83	1,770	4,839
Industrial	9	3,036	232	1,590	3,327	2,918	157	1,744	2,983	2,988	149	1,770	2,954
Other	10	1.131	232	23	1.154	1.043	157	23	2,963	1.017	149	23	2,954
Total Mortgages	11 -	12,381	384	1,613	14,378	11,980	287	1,767	14,034	12,060	291	1,794	14,145
rotar mortgäges	11 -	12,361	əd4	1,013	14,3/8	11,980	287	1,767	14,034	12,060	291	1,794	14,143
Corporate loans	12				41,269				40,764				40,455
Total mortgages & loans	13				55,647				54,798				54,600
Mortgages by Investment Rating													,
Insured	14	2.225	31	1.613	3.869	2.112	31	1.767	3.910	2.185	45	1,793	4,023
AAA	15		-			6	_		6	7	_		7
AA	16	1.952	153	-	2.105	1.936	93	-	2.029	1.864	126	-	1.990
A	17	4,953	180	-	5,133	4,935	143	-	5,078	5,057	100	1	5,158
BBB	18	2,710	20	-	2,730	2.449	20	_	2,469	2.405	20	_	2,425
BB and lower	19	534	_	-	534	530	_	_	530	530	_		530
Impaired	20	7	-	-	7	12	_	-	12	12	_	-	12
Total mortgages	21	12,381	384	1,613	14,378	11,980	287	1,767	14,034	12,060	291	1,794	14,145
Loans by Investment Rating					,				,				
AAA	22	163	_	- 1	163	178	_	-	178	180	_	-	180
AA	23	5,759	280	67	6,106	5.613	263	50	5,926	5.534	232	49	5,815
A	24	14,774	1,064	143	15,981	15,156	1,067	171	16,394	15,296	1,048	163	16,507
BBB	25	16,484	262	73	16,819	15,865	314	60	16,239	15,584	247	65	15,896
BB and lower	26	1,838	123	10	1,971	1,692	124	11	1,827	1,797	128	25	1,950
Impaired	27	204	1	24	229	181	1	18	200	101	2	4	107
Total corporate loans	28	39,222	1,730	317	41,269	38,685	1,769	310	40,764	38,492	1,657	306	40,455
Expected Credit Loss ("ECL")	29				86				84				89
			A	s at June 30, 2024			А	s at March 31, 2024			As	at December 31, 2023	3
			Total	Net			Total	Net			Total	Net	
			Notional	Fair Value			Notional	Fair Value			Notional	Fair Value	
DERIVATIVES			Amount	Amount			Amount	Amount			Amount	Amount	
Interest rate contracts	30		38,309	(498)			25,284	(562)			24,336	(249)	
Foreign exchange contracts	31		43,212	367			42,355	271			41,997	1,043	
Equity and other contracts	32	_	4,937	48			4,157	92			4,088	78	
Total derivatives	33	-	86,458	(83)			71,796	(199)			70,421	872	
Over the counter	34		81,593	(93)			67.508	(221)			65.699	859	
Exchange traded	34		4,865	(93)			4,288	(221)			4,722	13	
Total	36	-	4,003	(83)			4,200	(199)			70.421	872	
Iotai	30	-	30,430	(03)			/1,/96	(199)			70,421	0/2	

### EXPENSES

(C\$ millions)					For th	e Quarter Er	nded				For the Yea	r Ended
		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
EXPENSES included in Insurance Service and Other Expenses												
Operating expenses	1	1,955	1,944	1,841	1,769	1,789	1,648	1,764	1,648	1,348	7,047	6,102
Commission expense	2	250	243	245	235	234	234	231	263	238	948	990
Interest expense	3	138	159	115	160	142	135	127	119	101	552	445
Total operating expenses, commissions and interest expense included in Other expenses	4	2,343	2,346	2,201	2,164	2,165	2,017	2,122	2,030	1,687	8,547	7,537
Operating expenses incurred in period included in Insurance service expenses (1)	5	521	509	527	511	511	505	501	471	441	2,054	1,811
Commissions incurred in period included in Insurance service expenses (1)	6	287	281	278	277	276	291	300	281	281	1,122	1,135
Total expenses incurred in period included in Insurance service and Other expenses	7	3,151	3,136	3,006	2,952	2,952	2,813	2,923	2,782	2,409	11,723	10,483
OPERATING EXPENSES INCLUDED IN INSURANCE SERVICE AND OTHER EXPENSES BY BUSINESS GROUP												
Business Group												
Asset Management	8	1,002	1,011	964	918	935	857	836	784	825	3,674	3,278
Canada	9	525	531	492	482	496	463	473	417	411	1,933	1,729
U.S. <sup>(2)</sup>	10	477	500	479	485	474	454	442	393	296	1,892	1,373
Asia	11	182	176	205	201	194	185	202	205	190	785	770
Corporate (3)	12	30	59	71	28	89	67	39	6	(2)	255	76
Sub-total before non-underlying adjustments (2)(4)	13	2,216	2,277	2,211	2,114	2,188	2,026	1,992	1,805	1,720	8,539	7,226
Management's ownership of MFS shares	14	14	24	25	8	15	(3)	(14)	(22)	(27)	45	(59)
Acquisition, integration and restructuring costs (2)	15	193	52	56	109	56	82	79	303	69	303	458
Intangible asset amortization	16	53	53	50	49	41	48	58	33	27	188	138
Asset Management - Other (5(6)	17	_	47	26	-	-	-	150	-	-	26	150
Total operating expenses incurred in period included in Insurance service and Other expenses	18	2,476	2,453	2,368	2,280	2,300	2,153	2,265	2,119	1,789	9,101	7,913
COMMISSION EXPENSE INCLUDED IN INSURANCE SERVICE AND OTHER EXPENSES BY BUSINESS GROUP												
Business Group												
Asset Management	19	149	147	143	146	145	145	147	146	153	579	616
-	20					177	188	196	190	191	736	777
Canada	20	197	187	194	177							
Canada U.S.	20	197 162	187 161	194 158	177 151	151	151	142	135	132	611	534
								142 48	135 72	132 43	611 146	
U.S.	21	162	161	158	151	151	151					534
U.S. Asia	21 22	162 31	161 29	158 29	151 38	151 38	151 41	48	72	43	146	534 200
U.S. Asia Corporate <sup>(3)</sup>	21 22 23	162 31 (2)	161 29 —	158 29 (1)	151 38 —	151 38 (1)	151 41 —	48 (2)	72 1	43	146 (2)	534 200 (2)
U.S. Asia Corporate <sup>(7)</sup> Total commission expense incurred in period included in Insurance service and Other expenses	21 22 23	162 31 (2)	161 29 —	158 29 (1)	151 38 —	151 38 (1)	151 41 —	48 (2)	72 1	43	146 (2)	534 200 (2)
U.S. Asia Corporate <sup>(3)</sup> Total commission expense incurred in period included in Insurance service and Other expenses	21 22 23 24	162 31 (2) 537	161 29 — 524	158 29 (1) 523	151 38 — 512	151 38 (1) 510	151 41 	48 (2) 531	72 1 544	43 — 519	146 (2) 2,070	534 200 (2) 2,125
U.S. Asia Corporate <sup>(3)</sup> Total commission expense incurred in period included in Insurance service and Other expenses INTEREST EXPENSE Subordinated debt	21 22 23 24 25	162 31 (2) 537 56	161 29 — 524 52	158 29 (1) 523 51	151 38 — 512 58	151 38 (1) 510	151 41 	48 (2) 531 54	72 1 544 51	43 — 519 47	146 (2) 2,070 213	534 200 (2) 2,125 198

<sup>11</sup> Under IFRS 17, cartain operating expenses and Commission expenses incurred in the period are incluided in hisurance service expenses, which are a component of Net insurance service results.
<sup>12</sup> Effective Q422, prior period amounts related to U.S. operating expenses and comparison expenses and compare relating costs have been restated to improve comparability of data over time.
<sup>13</sup> Compare includes consolidation adjustments for Operating expenses and commission expenses tay and restructuring costs have been restated to improve comparability of data over time.
<sup>14</sup> These anomatics represent only no-microshiphing adjustments for Operating expenses and Commission expenses tay and commission expenses excludes non-inderlying adjustments recognized outside of operating expenses, such as in investment results, the balance sheet, and NCI. For more information about non-inderlying adjustments recognized outside of operating expenses of the incommission expenses of the incommission expenses of the incommission expenses of the incommission expenses of the balance sheet, and NCI. For more information about non-inderlying adjustments recognized outside of operating expenses, such as in investment results, the balance sheet, and NCI. For more information about non-inderlying adjustments recognized outside of operating expenses, such as in investment results.
<sup>13</sup> Compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements. The adjustments in analysed, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements.
<sup>14</sup> Of the primarily represent interest on intragel easters truther there there information.
<sup>14</sup> Of the primarily represent on one information expense in the least of the information.
<sup>14</sup> Of the primarily represents interest on prior financial state there information expense in the least of the information.
<sup>14</sup> Of the primarily represents interest on put option liabilities associated with SLC Managements. The corresponding gain related to the leavement has been incorred ton there advices.
<sup>14</sup>

### FINANCIAL STRENGTH AND CAPITAL ADEQUACY

	A.M. Best	Moody's	Standard & Poor's	DBRS
SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA				
FINANCIAL STRENGTH RATINGS	A+	Aa3	AA	AA
SECURITY RATINGS				
Subordinated Debt	a+	A2	AA-	AA (low)
Sun Life ExchangEable Capital Securities				
Series B	а	A3(hyb)	P-1/A+	A (high)
SUN LIFE FINANCIAL INC.	A.M. Best	Moody's	Standard & Poor's	DBRS
SECURITY RATINGS				
Subordinated Debt (Series 2007-1, 2019-1, 2020-1, 2020-2, 2021-1, 2021-2, 2021-3, 2022-1, 2023-1, and 2024-1)	a-	not rated	A	A
Class A Preferred Shares (Series 3-5, 8R, 9QR, 10R and 11QR)	bbb+	not rated	P-1 (low)/A-	Pfd-2 (high)
Limited Recourse Capital Notes (Series 2021-1)	not rated	not rated	A-	A (low)

## **General Information**

Asset Management	Canada	U.S.	Asia	Corporate
Our Asset Management business group is comprised of MFS and SLC Management. MFS is a premier global asset manager offering a comprehensive selection of financial products and services that deliver superior value, actively managing assets for retail and institutional investors around the world. SLC Management is a global asset income and alernative asset classes including public and private fixed income, real estate equity and debt, and infrastructure equity. Asset Management has two business units - MFS and SLC Management.	Our Canada business sagment is a leading provider of protection, health. asset management and wealth solutions, providing products and services that deliver value to approximately 5.5 million Clients. We are the largest provider of benefits and pensions in the workplace, and offer a wide range of products to individuals via relati channels. Watheve lifetime timencial security and live healthier lives. Canada has three business units - Individual Insurance & Wealth, Sun Life Health and Group Retirement Services.	Dur U.S. business segment is one of the largest providers of employee and government benefits in the U.S., serving more than 50 million Americans with disability. If its, supplemental health, medical stop-loss insurance, and dental and vision benefits through employers, industry partners and government programs such as Medicaid. Services include absence management, dental care, and healthcare navigation. In addition, our U.S. business manages an in- force block of approximately 80,000 individual annuty policies that were originally manages our Run-off teinsurance business, with ooverage that includes guaranteed individual long-term care, as well as personal accident policies and medical policies which are 100% retroceded. U.S. has three business units. Group Benefits, Dental and In-force Management.	We are well-positioned in growing markets in Asia, with operations in key ASEN markets, Hong Kong, Joint Ventures and High Net Worth ("HNW") delivering value to over 28 million Clients. These markets account for approximately 65% of Asia Sc DP with high potential for future growth. We are a provider of individual life and heath insurance that dmarkets of asset management and group retirement providing life insurances solutions to HNW Clients. Asia has five business units - ASEAN, Hong Kong, Joint Ventures, High Net Worth and Regional Office.	Corporate includes the resulte of our Corporate support operations. On April 1, 2023, Sun Life UK was sold to Phoenix Group Holdings plc and our retained economic interest in the payout annutites business is part of the U.S. business segment. Corporate Support operations consist of the certain expenses, debt other items, pertaining to monitoring and oversight of enterprise activities and Corporate treasury functions, which are not allocated to business segments.
MES         Mutual Funds         MFS Meridian funds         MFS Meridian funds         Investment management services         Institutional accounts         Pension business         Insurance products         SLC Management         Crustomized fixed income portfolios         Customized fixed income portfolios         Liability-driven investing strategies         Liability-driven investing strategies         Liability-driven investing strategies         Real estate and infrastructure solutions         Alternative credit solutions         Retail distribution services	Individual Insurance & Wealth Individual Ilfe and health insurance Huitual Ilfe and health insurance Muitual Indis Sun Life Health Group Ife and health insurance Voluntary benefits products Digital Health Solutions <u>Group Refirement Services</u> Defined contribution plans Defined contribution plans Defined contribution plans	Corup Banefits Orap life Medical stop-loss insurance Voluntary benefits Supplemental health products FullscopeRMS products and services Dental Medicaid and Medicare Advantage products and services Care Delivery services Care Delivery services Care Delivery services Individual Infe insurance Individual Insurance Individual Innuity Run-off reinsurance	ASEAN Markets Philippines Vietnam Indonesia Hong Kong Joint Ventures China Lindia Malaysia High Net Worth Infernational Singapore Regional Office	Corporate Support

# Underlying net income by Business Types

- Sun Life has a diversified mix of businesses and our earnings by business type supports the analysis of our results:

   Wealth & asset management: Sun Life's wealth & asset management businesses generate lee income and/or spread on investment products.
   Group Health & Protection: Group businesses provide health and protection benefits to employer and government plan members. The products generally have shorter-term coverage periods, and more frequent repricing. The revenues are driven by premiums for coverage provided as well as fee-based earnings (i.e., Administrative Services Only plans, and dental fees).
   Individual Protection: Generally, individual protection businesses provided as well as fee-based earnings (i.e., Administrative Services Only plans, and dental fees).

   Individual Protection: Generally, individual protection businesses provided as well as fee-based earnings (i.e., Administrative Services Only plans, and dental fees).
   Individual Protection: Generally, individual protection businesses for have a longer-term profitability profile and are more sensitive to experience trends. The premiums include a margin for providing protection and are invested to earn a return over the expected amounts required to fuffill insurance liabilities.

he following provides an overview of the busines	ss types in Sun Life's business segments/business groups:
--	---

			Business Segments		
Business Types	Asset Management	Canada	US	Asia	Corporate
Wealth & asset management	MFS Investment Management SLC Management	Individual Wealth Group Retirement Services		Individual wealth & asset management <sup>1)</sup>	
Group – Health & Protection		Sun Life Health	Group Benefits <sup>2)</sup> Dental		
Individual - Protection		Individual Insurance	In-force Management	Individual protection <sup>3)</sup>	
Corporate expenses & other				Regional Office	Corporate Support
2) Includes Employee Benefits, as well a	t businesses in the Philippines, Hong Kong is Health and Risk Solutions (medical stop sses in ASEAN, Hong Kong, Joint Ventures		in Asia have been included with Individua	I – Protection.	

NET INCOME RECONCILIATIONS - PRE-TAX and POST-TAX (1)

(C\$ millions)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023		or the Quarte Q2 2023	r Ended Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	At and For t Ende 2023	he Year d 2022
Total Company Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax)	1	1,000	875	983	930	920	895	892	949	808	3,728	3,369
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):		1,000	015	303	330	320	035	032	343	000	3,720	3,303
Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	2	(169)	(26)	(436)	107	(298)	(99)	179	(400)	282	(726)	233
ACMA (pre-tax)	3	18	(8)	6	41	11	(5)	(26)	(153)	(30)	53	(239)
Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax)	4	5	(8)	(7)	12	4	21	31	42	46	30	132
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) (1)	5	(210)	22	(61)	(124)	(57)	15	(110)	(334)	(86)	(227)	(553)
Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)	6	(50)	(48)	(50)	(44)	(36)	(46)	(55)	(31)	(26)	(176)	(131)
Other (pre-tax) (1)	7	1	75	-	-	-	-	(7)	(62)	95	-	26
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)	8	(405)	7	(548)	(8)	(376)	(114)	12	(938)	281	(1,046)	(532)
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	9 =	51	(64)	314	(51)	116	25	261	100	(159)	404	34
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	10	646	818	749	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	3,086	2,871
Total Company Post-Tax Adjustments	11	1.000	875	983	930	920	005	000	949	000	3.728	3.369
Underlying net income (post-tax) Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):	11 =	1,000	8/5	983	930	920	895	892	949	808	3,728	3,369
Add. Non-underlying het income adjustments (post-tax). Market-related impacts (post-tax)	12	(153)	(70)	(193)	23	(220)	(64)	224	(361)	118	(454)	(21)
ACMA (post-tax)	12	(133)	(70)	(133)	35	(220)	(04)	12	(131)	(22)	36	(168)
Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax)	14		(12)	(11)	7	(1)	17	27	37	42	12	115
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) <sup>(1)</sup>	15	(164)	22	(42)	(89)	(20)	(4)	(86)	(312)	(73)	(155)	(492)
Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)	16	(38)	(36)	(38)	(35)	(26)	(33)	(41)	(23)	(19)	(133)	(97)
Other (post-tax) (1)	17	(15)	46	51				137	(48)	76	51	165
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)	18	(354)	(57)	(234)	(59)	(260)	(89)	273	(838)	122	(642)	(498)
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	19	646	818	749	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	3,086	2,871
Asset Management Pre-Tax Adjustments	_											
Underlying net income (post-tax)	20	307	282	331	330	296	282	324	298	295	1,239	1,238
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):												
Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	21	(2)	2	(11)	(3)	(40)	(7)	(8)	3	(16)	(61)	(21)
Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax)	22	5	(8)	(7)	12	4	21	31	42	46	30	132
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) (1)	23	(30)	(32)	(23)	(84)	(24)	(36)	(31)	(131)	(18)	(167)	(196)
Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)	24	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(8)	(6)	(6)	(7)	(35)	(26)
Other (pre-tax) <sup>(1)</sup> Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)	25 26	(35)	75 28	(50)	(84)	(69)	(30)	(7)	(92)	- 5	(233)	(104)
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	20	(33)	(26)	(30)	22	21	2	(7)	(32)	(2)	61	(104)
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	28	274	284	297	268	248	254	321	218	298	1.067	1,148
Asset Management Post-Tax Adjustments	-											
Underlying net income (post-tax)	29	307	282	331	330	296	282	324	298	295	1,239	1,238
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):												
Market-related impacts (post-tax)	30	(1)	1	(6)	(3)	(31)	(7)	(8)	3	(17)	(47)	(22)
Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax)	31	-	(12)	(11)	7	(1)	17	27	37	42	12	115
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) (1)	32	(26)	(27)	(12)	(58)	(11)	(33)	(26)	(117)	(18)	(114)	(176)
Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) Other (post-tax) <sup>(1)</sup>	33	(6)	(6)	(5)	(8)	(5)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(23)	(14)
Other (post-tax)	34 -	(33)	40	(34)	(62)	(48)	(28)	(3)	(80)	3	(172)	(90)
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	36	274	284	297	268	248	254	321	218	298	1,067	1,148
MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments	=	214	204	201	200	240	204	021	210	200	1,007	1,140
Underlying net income (post-tax)	37	265	254	261	277	252	254	276	273	250	1,044	1,080
Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax)	38	5	(8)	(7)	12	4	21	31	42	46	30	132
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	39	(5)	(4)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(4)	(4)	(5)	(4)	(18)	(17)
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	40	265	242	250	284	251	271	303	310	292	1,056	1,195
MFS Post-Tax Adjustments												
Underlying net income (post-tax)	41	265	254	261	277	252	254	276	273	250	1,044	1,080
Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax)	42 =	-	(12)	(11)	7	(1)	17	27	37	42	12	115
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) SLC Management Pre-Tax Adjustments	43	265	242	250	284	251	271	303	310	292	1,056	1,195
SLC Management Pre-Tax Adjustments Underlying net income (post-tax)	44	42	28	70	50	44	28	48	05	45	195	450
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):	44 =	42	28	70	53	44	28	48	25	40	195	158
Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	45	(2)	2	(11)	(3)	(40)	(7)	(8)	3	(16)	(61)	(21)
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) <sup>(1)</sup>	46	(30)	(32)	(23)	(84)	(24)	(36)	(31)	(131)	(18)	(167)	(196)
Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)	47	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(8)	(6)	(6)	(7)	(35)	(26)
Other (pre-tax) (1)	48	1	75	_	-	_	-	7	-	-	_	7
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)	49	(40)	36	(43)	(96)	(73)	(51)	(38)	(134)	(41)	(263)	(236)
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	50	7	(22)	20	27	26	6	8	17	2	79	31
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders (post-tax)	51	9	42	47	(16)	(3)	(17)	18	(92)	6	11	(47)
SLC Management Post-Tax Adjustments	=											
Underlying net income (post-tax)	52	42	28	70	53	44	28	48	25	45	195	158
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):	50	(4)		(8)	(2)	(21)		(6)	3	(47)	(47)	(00)
Market-related impacts (post-tax) Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) <sup>(1)</sup>	53 54	(1) (26)	(27)	(6)	(3) (58)	(31) (11)	(7)	(8)	(117)	(17)	(47)	(22) (176)
Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)	55	(26)	(27)	(12)	(8)	(11)	(33)	(26)	(117) (3)	(18)	(114) (23)	(176)
Other (post-tax) <sup>(1)</sup>	56	(0)	46	(3)	(0)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(*)	(23)	(14)
					(00)	( 100)						(205)
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)	57	(33)	14	(23)	(69)	(47)	(45)	(30)	(117)	(39)	(184)	

10 Underlying net income is a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 of this document and the Notes page i, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

NET INCOME RECONCILIATIONS - PRE-TAX and POST-TAX CONTINUED (1)

Carack Price Tra Alguments       101202       01202 <t< th=""><th>(C\$ millions)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>At and F</th><th>or the Quar</th><th>er Ended</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>At and For t Ende</th><th></th></t<>	(C\$ millions)					At and F	or the Quar	er Ended				At and For t Ende		
Under ly and income (posta)       Image: space spa			Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023				Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022	
Ack ::	Canada Pre-Tax Adjustments	_												
Ack Alexia channed impacts (procks)         2         (127)         4.5         (223)         4.6         (23)         4.60         (206)         3.00         (43)         (43)           Acquations, inspiration and netracking (procks) <sup>(11</sup> )         -	Underlying net income (post-tax)	1	402	310	350	338	372	316	265	293	299	1,376	1,063	
A Add pro-bay       3       6       (7)       72       20       (6)       (2)       (16)       (2)       (16)       (17)       (18) <th< td=""><td>Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):	-												
Acqualition, integration and restructuring (pre-tag)       4 $   -$	Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	2	(127)	45	(223)	94	(212)	(92)	250	(206)	360	(433)	651	
Interplet assist anortization (pre-tay)       5       (9)       (8)       (9)       (4)      (4)       (4)       (4) </td <td>ACMA (pre-tax)</td> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> <td>(7)</td> <td>72</td> <td>20</td> <td>(8)</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>(185)</td> <td>(82)</td> <td>(30)</td> <td>82</td> <td>(312)</td>	ACMA (pre-tax)	3	8	(7)	72	20	(8)	(2)	(185)	(82)	(30)	82	(312)	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) (1)	4	_	_	3	7	3	98	(1)	(1)	_	111	(2)	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)	5	(9)	(8)	(9)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(21)	(16)	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Other (pre-tax) (1)	6	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(1)	-	_	(1)	
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)         9         282         280         348         365         210         329         453         56         476         1252         1.241           Canade Post-Tax Adjustments         100         150         338         372         316         265         293         1.376         1.062           Add: Kon-underlying net income (adjustments (post-tax)         10         100         150         10         155         (6)         210         1.376         1.062           Add: A (post-tax)         11         1009         9         10         155         6         (1)         1         -         76         (2)           Intrangle asset amorization (post-tax)         11         -         -         3         5         3         65         (1)         (1)         -         76         (2)           Intrangle asset amorization (post-tax)         16         (110)         (2)         (2)         77         (12)         13         188         (22)         1241           Underlying net income (post-tax)         17         220         24.8         365         176         1222         1241           20         24         189	Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)	7	(128)	30	(157)	117	(221)	_	60	(294)	326	(261)	320	
Catack Post-Tax Adjustments         Underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):         Underlying net income (post-tax)         Underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):           Marke-indiked impacts (post-tax)         1         (109)         (9)         (50)         10         (156)         (47)         225         (172)         202         (243)         330           ACMA (post-tax)         1         (109)         (9)         (50)         10         (156)         (47)         225         (172)         202         (243)         330           ACMA (post-tax)         1         -         -3         5         3         65         (1)         (1)         -         76         (2)           Intergration and restructuring (post-tax)         16         -         -         -         -         90         -         -         90         -         -         90         -         -         90         177         (124)         178 <t< td=""><td>Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments</td><td>8</td><td>18</td><td>(50)</td><td>155</td><td>(90)</td><td>59</td><td>13</td><td>128</td><td>57</td><td>(149)</td><td>137</td><td>(142)</td></t<>	Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	8	18	(50)	155	(90)	59	13	128	57	(149)	137	(142)	
Underlying net income (post-tax)10 $\frac{462}{2}$ $310$ $350$ $338$ $372$ $316$ $265$ $293$ $299$ $1,376$ $1,063$ Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):11 $(109)$ $(9)$ $(50)$ $10$ $(156)$ $(47)$ $235$ $(72)$ $202$ $(243)$ $330$ ACMA (post-tax)126 $(55)$ $52$ $15$ $(6)$ $(2)$ $(133)$ $(61)$ $(22)$ $59$ $(229)$ Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax)13 $  3$ $5$ $3$ $65$ $(1)$ $(1)$ $ 76$ $(2)$ Other (post-tax)16 $(7)$ $(6)$ $(7)$ $(3)$ <	Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	9	292	290	348	365	210	329	453	56	476	1,252	1,241	
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):       II       (109)       (9)       (50)       10       (156)       (47)       235       (172)       202       (243)       330         ACMA (post-kay)       10       6       (5)       52       15       (6)       (2)       (133)       (1)       (1)       -       76       (2)         Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax)       11       (10)       (1)       (1)       -       76       (2)         Integration and restructuring (post-tax)       11       (1)       (1)       (1)       -       -       -       00       -       -       -       -       00       -       -       -       00       -       -       -       00       -       -       -       00       -       -       -       00       -       -       -       00       -       -       -       00       -       -       -       00       -       -       00       00       100       100       100       100       100       100       100       100       100       100       100       100       100       100       100       100       100       100 <td< td=""><td>Canada Post-Tax Adjustments</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Canada Post-Tax Adjustments	-												
Market-related impacts (post-tax)11(109)(9)(50)10(156)(47)225(172)202(243)330ACMA (post-tax)12665215(6)(2)(13)(61)(22)(59(228)Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax)116(7)(3)33(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(16)(12)Other (post-tax)11(7)(6)(7)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(16)(12)Other (post-tax)10(2)27(162)13188(27)17(24)00Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)12200348365210329453564761,2521,241Underlying net income (post-tax)Market-related impacts (pro-tax)Market-related impacts (pro-tax)Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pro-tax)Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pro-tax)Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pro-tax)Add: Non-underlying net income adjustmentsAdd: Non-underlying net income adjustments <td col<="" td=""><td>Underlying net income (post-tax)</td><td>10</td><td>402</td><td>310</td><td>350</td><td>338</td><td>372</td><td>316</td><td>265</td><td>293</td><td>299</td><td>1,376</td><td>1,063</td></td>	<td>Underlying net income (post-tax)</td> <td>10</td> <td>402</td> <td>310</td> <td>350</td> <td>338</td> <td>372</td> <td>316</td> <td>265</td> <td>293</td> <td>299</td> <td>1,376</td> <td>1,063</td>	Underlying net income (post-tax)	10	402	310	350	338	372	316	265	293	299	1,376	1,063
ACMA (post-tax)12665215622(13)(61)(22)59(228)Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax)13 $  3$ $5$ $3$ $65$ (1)(1) $ 76$ (2)Intengable asset amortization (post-tax)14 $ 7$ $6$ $77$ $(3)$ </td <td>Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):	-												
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax)13 $ -$ 35365(1)(1) $-$ 76(2)Intragable asset anordization (post-tax)14(7)(6)(7)(3)(4)(3)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4) <td< td=""><td>Market-related impacts (post-tax)</td><td>11</td><td>(109)</td><td>(9)</td><td>(50)</td><td>10</td><td>(156)</td><td>(47)</td><td>235</td><td>(172)</td><td>202</td><td>(243)</td><td>330</td></td<>	Market-related impacts (post-tax)	11	(109)	(9)	(50)	10	(156)	(47)	235	(172)	202	(243)	330	
Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)14(7)(6)(7)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(3)(1)(1)Other (post-tax)15 $  -$ <	ACMA (post-tax)	12	6	(5)	52	15	(6)	(2)	(133)	(61)	(22)	59	(228)	
Other (post-tax) $^{(1)}$ 15 $   -$ <	Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) <sup>(1)</sup>	13	_	_	3	5	3	65	(1)	(1)	_	76	(2)	
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)1(110)(20)(21)13188(237)177(112)Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)U.S. Pre-Tax AdjustmentsUnderlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):Market-related impacts (pre-tax)(35)(53)(60)39(110)(22)(21)(21)(21)(21)(21)(21)(23) <th col<="" td=""><td>Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)</td><td>14</td><td>(7)</td><td>(6)</td><td>(7)</td><td>(3)</td><td>(3)</td><td>(3)</td><td>(3)</td><td>(3)</td><td>(3)</td><td>(16)</td><td>(12)</td></th>	<td>Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)</td> <td>14</td> <td>(7)</td> <td>(6)</td> <td>(7)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(16)</td> <td>(12)</td>	Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)	14	(7)	(6)	(7)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(16)	(12)
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)1Uds. Pre-Tax AdjustmentsUnderlying net income (post-tax)Market-related impacts (pre-tax)18 $204$ 189 $253$ 185 $215$ $237$ $230$ $227$ 1348906698Add: Non-underlying net income djustments (pre-tax)19 $(35)$ $(53)$ $(60)$ $39$ $(17)$ $(21)$ $21$ $(13)$ $2$ $(69)$ $(64)$ Acdix lion-inderlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)19 $(35)$ $(53)$ $(60)$ $39$ $(17)$ $(21)$ $21$ $(13)$ $2$ $(69)$ $(68)$ Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax)10 $(2)$ $(30)$ $(29)$ $(21)$ $(32)$ $(62)$ $(16)$ $(17)$ $(13)$ $(12)$ $(13)$ $(112)$ $(112)$ $(113)$ $(112)$ $(112)$ $(113)$ <	Other (post-tax) (1)	15	_	_	_	_	_	_	90	_	_	_	90	
U.S. Pre-Tax Adjustments         Underlying net income (post-tax)         Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):         Market-related impacts (pre-tax)       19       (35)       (53)       (60)       39       (17)       (21)       21       (13)       2       (59)       (41)         ACM: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)       19       (35)       (53)       (60)       39       (17)       (21)       21       (13)       2       (59)       (41)         ACMA (pre-tax)       19       (35)       (53)       (60)       39       (17)       (21)       21       (13)       2       (59)       (41)         ACMA (pre-tax)       10       (10)       (11)       21       (40)       (38)       (35)       (42)       (44)       (39)       (78)       (32)       (62)       (16)       94       -       19       (30)       (29)       (30)       (29)       (31)       (11)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)	Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)	16	(110)	(20)	(2)	27	(162)	13	188	(237)	177	(124)	178	
Underlying net income (post-tax)18204189263185215237230227134880698Add: lon-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax): $35$ (63)(60)39(17)(21)21(13)2(59)(61) $ACMA (pre-tax)$ 19(35)(65)(60)39(17)(21)21(13)2(56)(66)66 $Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax)19(35)(35)(42)(44)(39)(76)(32)(62)(160)(178)Intragible asset amorization (pre-tax)22(30)(29)(30)(29)(21)(32)(43)(19)(13)21(61)Other (pre-tax)^{(1)}23(14)(61)94-1919Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)24(105)(118)(190)(62)(53)(92)(43)(13)21(397)(215)Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments25282838913231529(6)8349Us.Post-tax Adjustments27101132175188202125135653Add: lon-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)27204189253185215237230227134890698Add: lon-underlying net in$	Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	17	292	290	348	365	210	329	453	56	476	1,252	1,241	
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):Market-related impacts (pre-tax)19 $(35)$ $(53)$ $(60)$ $39$ $(17)$ $(21)$ $21$ $(13)$ $22$ $(59)$ $(41)$ ACAM (pre-tax)20 $-2$ $2$ $(65)$ $(30)$ $29$ $$ $71$ $(6)$ $$ $(66)$ $66$ Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax)21 $(40)$ $(38)$ $(35)$ $(42)$ $(44)$ $(39)$ $(78)$ $(52)$ $(16)$ $(116)$ $(178)$ Other (pre-tax)21 $(30)$ $(29)$ $(21)$ $(32)$ $(43)$ $(19)$ $(13)$ $(112)$ $(81)$ Other (pre-tax)23 $       (14)$ $(61)$ $94$ $ 19$ Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)24 $(105)$ $(118)$ $(190)$ $(62)$ $(53)$ $(92)$ $(43)$ $(131)$ $21$ $(339)$ $(25)$ Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments25 $228$ $28$ $28$ $9$ $13$ $23$ $15$ $29$ $(6)$ $83$ $49$ Underlying net income adjustments(post-tax)204 $189$ $253$ $185$ $215$ $237$ $230$ $227$ $134$ $890$ $698$ Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)204 $189$ $2653$ $185$ $215$ $237$ $230$ $227$ $134$ $890$ <td>U.S. Pre-Tax Adjustments</td> <td></td>	U.S. Pre-Tax Adjustments													
Market-related impacts (pre-tax)19 $(35)$ $(53)$ $(60)$ $39$ $(17)$ $(21)$ $21$ $(13)$ $2$ $(69)$ $(41)$ ACMA (pre-tax) $(1)$ $(1)$ $(2)$ $(1)$ $(2)$ $(1)$ <td>Underlying net income (post-tax)</td> <td>18</td> <td>204</td> <td>189</td> <td>253</td> <td>185</td> <td>215</td> <td>237</td> <td>230</td> <td>227</td> <td>134</td> <td>890</td> <td>698</td>	Underlying net income (post-tax)	18	204	189	253	185	215	237	230	227	134	890	698	
ACMA (pre-tax)20 $-$ 2(65)(30) $29$ $-$ 71(6) $-$ (66)66Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax)(1)(2)(30)(35)(42)(44)(39)(78)(32)(62)(160)(178)Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)(2)(30)(29)(30)(29)(21)(32)(43)(19)(13)(112)(112)Other (pre-tax)(1)(105)(118)(190)(62)(53)(92)(43)(131)21(397)(215)Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)(105)(118)(190)(62)(53)(92)(43)(131)21(397)(215)Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments25282638913231529(6)8349Us. Post-tax Adjustments27204189253185215237230227134890698Add: Non-underlying net income (post-tax)27204189253185215237230227134890698Add: Non-underlying net income (post-tax)29-1(52)(36)23-57(5)-(65)53Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)29-1(52)(36)23-57(5)-(65)53<	Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):	-												
Acquisition, Integration and restructuring (pre-tax) (1)21(40)(38)(35)(42)(44)(39)(78)(32)(62)(160)(178)Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)22(30)(29)(30)(29)(21)(32)(43)(19)(13)(112)(81)Other (pre-tax)10 $    -$ (14)(61)94 $-$ 19Total non-underlying net income adjustments25282638913231529(6)8849Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)2612797101132175188202125149576532Underlying net income adjustments204189253185215237230227134880686Add: Ion-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)28(26)(42)(48)36(15)(17)18(10)(1)(44)(35)Add: Ion-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)29 $-$ 1(52)(36)23 $  -$ (65)53Add: Ion-underlying net income (post-tax)29 $-$ 1(52)(36)23 $  -$ (65)53Add: Ion-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)29 $-$ 1(52)(36)23 $       -$ <	Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	19	(35)	(53)	(60)	39	(17)	(21)	21	(13)	2	(59)	(41)	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	ACMA (pre-tax)	20	-	2	(65)	(30)	29	-	71	(6)	-	(66)	66	
	Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) <sup>(1)</sup>	21	(40)	(38)	(35)	(42)	(44)	(39)	(78)	(32)	(62)	(160)	(178)	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			(30)	(29)	(30)	(29)	(21)	(32)				(112)		
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments       25       28       26       38       9       13       23       15       29       (6)       83       49         Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)         U.S. Post-Tax Adjustments         Underlying net income (post-tax)         Underlying net income (post-tax)         Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)         Market-related impacts (post-tax)       28       (26)       (42)       (48)       36       (15)       (17)       18       (10)       (1)       (44)       (35)         Assumption changes that flow directly through income (post-tax)       29       -       1       (52)       (36)       23       -       57       (5)       -       (65)       53         Acti Non-underlying net income (post-tax)       29       -       1       (52)       (36)       23       -       57       (5)       -       (65)       53         Activisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax)       29       -       1       (52)       (36)       23       -       57       (5)       -       (65)       63         Acquisition, integration and restructuring (		-												
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)       26       127       97       101       132       175       168       202       125       149       576       532         U.S. Post-Tax Adjustments       Underlying net income (post-tax)       V         Underlying net income dajustments (post-tax):       V         Market-related impacts (post-tax)       204       189       263       185       215       230       227       134       890       698         Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):       V       V         Market-related impacts (post-tax):       V       V         Market-related impacts (post-tax):       V       V         Assumption changes that flow directly through income (post-tax)       29       -       1       (52)       (36)       23       -       57       (5)       -       (65)       53         Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax)       29       -       1       (52)       (36)       23       -       57       (5)       -       (65)       53         Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax)       11       (23)       (22)       (24)       (2		-								<u> </u>		. ,	<u> </u>	
U.S. Post-Tax Adjustments       P         Underlying net income (post-tax)       P         Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):       P         Market-related impacts (post-tax)       P         P       1         Market-related impacts (post-tax)       P         P       -         Market-related impacts (post-tax)       P         Market-related impacts (post-tax)       P         Market-related impacts (post-tax)														
Underlying net income (post-tax)         27         204         189         253         185         215         237         230         227         134         890         698           Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):         Verticated impacts (post-tax)           Market-related impacts (post-tax)         28         (42)         (48)         36         (15)         (17)         18         (10)         (1)         (44)         (35)           Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax)         29         -         1         (52)         (36)         (23)         -         57         (5)         -         (45)         53           Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax)         10         (23)         (22)         (24)         (22)         (23)         (31)         (32)         (29)         (59)         (24)         (49)         (157)           Intangible asset amorization (post-tax)         11         (23)         (22)         (24)         (22)         (16)         (23)         (33)         (15)         (10)         (85)         (63)           Other (post-tax)         10         (23)         (152)         (53)         (40)         (69)         (28)         (102)		26	127	97	101	132	1/5	168	202	125	149	5/6	532	
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):       28       (26)       (42)       (48)       36       (15)       (17)       18       (10)       (1)       (44)       (35)         Assumption changes that flow directly through income (post-tax)       29       -       1       (52)       (36)       23       -       57       (5)       -       (65)       53         Assumption changes that flow directly through income (post-tax)       29       -       1       (52)       (36)       23       -       57       (5)       -       (65)       53         Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) <sup>(1)</sup> 30       (28)       (29)       (28)       (31)       (32)       (29)       (59)       (24)       (49)       (120)       (137)         Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)       31       (23)       (22)       (24)       (22)       (16)       (23)       (15)       (10)       (65)       (65)       (65)         Other (post-tax) <sup>(1)</sup> 32       -       -       -       -       (11)       (48)       75       -       16         Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)       33       (77)       (92)       (152)       (53)       (40)		07	204	100	252	105	045	007	220	007	124	800	600	
Market-related impacts (post-tax)       28       (26)       (42)       (48)       36       (15)       (17)       18       (10)       (11)       (44)       (35)         Assumption changes that flow directly through income (post-tax)       29       -       1       (52)       (36)       2.3       -       5.7       (5)       -       (65)       5.3         Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax)       30       (28)       (29)       (28)       (31)       (32)       (29)       (59)       (24)       (44)       (10)       (11)       (14)       (15)         Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)       31       (23)       (22)       (24)       (22)       (16)       (23)       (15)       (10)       (16)       (16)       (17)       (16)       (17)       (16)       (17)       (16)       (17)       (11)       (16)       (17)       (11)       (16)       (12)       (13)       (16)       (17)       (16)       (17)       (10)       (16)       (17)       (16)       (17)       (16)       (17)       (16)       (17)       (16)       (17)       (16)       (17)       (16)       (17)       (16)       (17)       (16)       (17)       (16)		27 =	204	109	200	100	215	237	230	221	134	090	090	
Assumption changes that flow directly through income (post-tax)       29       -       1       (52)       (36)       23       -       57       (5)       -       (65)       53         Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax)       30       (28)       (29)       (28)       (31)       (32)       (29)       (59)       (24)       (49)       (120)       (137)         Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)       31       (23)       (22)       (24)       (22)       (16)       (23)       (13)       (10)       (85)       (65)         Other (post-tax)       32       -       -       -       -       (11)       (48)       75       -       616         Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)       33       (77)       (92)       (152)       (53)       (40)       (69)       (28)       (102)       15       (314)       (166)		28	(26)	(42)	(48)	36	(15)	(17)	18	(10)	(1)	(44)	(35)	
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) (1)       30       (28)       (29)       (28)       (31)       (32)       (29)       (59)       (24)       (49)       (120)       (137)         Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)       31       (23)       (22)       (24)       (22)       (16)       (23)       (33)       (15)       (10)       (85)       (63)         Other (post-tax) (1)       32       -       -       -       -       -       (11)       (48)       75       -       16         Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)       33       (77)       (92)       (152)       (53)       (40)       (69)       (28)       (102)       15       (314)       (166)														
Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)       31       (23)       (22)       (24)       (22)       (16)       (23)       (33)       (15)       (10)       (85)       (63)         Other (post-tax) <sup>(1)</sup> 32       -       -       -       -       -       (11)       (48)       75       -       16         Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)       33       (77)       (92)       (152)       (53)       (40)       (69)       (28)       (102)       15       (314)       (166)												. ,		
Other (post-tax)         32         -         -         -         -         (11)         (48)         75         -         16           Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)         33         (77)         (92)         (152)         (53)         (40)         (69)         (28)         (102)         15         (314)         (166)												. ,		
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) 33 (77) (92) (152) (53) (40) (69) (28) (102) 15 (314) (166)			. ,		. ,									
	. ,	33	(77)	(92)	(152)	(53)	(40)	(69)			15	(314)		
		34	127	97	101	132	175	168	202	125	149	576	532	

(1) Underlying net income is a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 of this document and the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

### NET INCOME RECONCILIATIONS - PRE-TAX and POST-TAX CONTINUED (1)

(C\$ millions)				At and	For the Qua	rter Ended				At and For Ende	
(	Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
Asia Pre-Tax Adjustments											
Underlying net income (post-tax)	179	177	143	166	150	141	135	153	118	600	539
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):											
Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	(3)	(16)	(142)	(1)	(30)	17	(110)	(107)	(97)	(156)	(317)
ACMA (pre-tax)		(3)	(1)	51	(10)	(6)	71	(54)	_	34	1
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) <sup>(1)</sup>	(2)	92	(6)	(5)	(5)	(4)	_	_	(6)	(20)	(7)
Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)		(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(8)	(8)
Other (pre-tax) (1)	. ,	_	_	_	_	_	17	_	_	-	17
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)	3	71	(151)	43	(47)	5	(24)	(163)	(105)	(150)	(314)
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	(31)	(13)	52	2	19	(12)	(19)	10	(6)	61	(15)
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	151	235	44	211	122	134	92	_	7	511	210
Asia Post-Tax Adjustments											
Underlying net income (post-tax)	179	177	143	166	150	141	135	153	118	600	539
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):											
Market-related impacts (post-tax) 1	1 (20)	(15)	(142)	(4)	(12)	5	(129)	(97)	(103)	(153)	(332)
ACMA (post-tax) 1	2 10	(3)	(1)	56	(10)	(6)	71	(54)	-	39	1
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) <sup>(1)</sup>	3 (2)	78	(5)	(5)	(4)	(4)	-	-	(6)	(18)	(7)
Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) 1	4 (2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(8)	(8)
Other (post-tax) (1) 1	5 (14)	-	51	-	-	-	17	-	-	51	17
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax) 1	6 (28)	58	(99)	45	(28)	(7)	(43)	(153)	(111)	(89)	(329)
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax) 1	7 151	235	44	211	122	134	92	_	7	511	210
Corporate Pre-Tax Adjustments											
Underlying net income (loss) (post-tax) 1	3 (92)	(83)	(94)	(89)	(113)	(81)	(62)	(22)	(38)	(377)	(169)
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):											
Market-related impacts (pre-tax) 1	9 (2)	(4)	-	(22)	1	4	26	(77)	33	(17)	(39)
ACMA (pre-tax) 2	- c	-	-	-	-	3	17	(11)	-	3	6
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) (1) 2	1 (138)	-	-	-	13	(4)	-	(170)	-	9	(170)
Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax) 2	2 —	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (pre-tax) (1) 2	3	-	-	-	-	-	(17)	-	1	-	(16)
Total non-underlying net income (loss) adjustments (pre-tax) 2	4 (140)	(4)	-	(22)	14	3	26	(258)	34	(5)	(219)
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments 2	5 34	(1)	53	6	4	(1)	133	(8)	4	62	128
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders (post-tax) 2	6 (198)	(88)	(41)	(105)	(95)	(79)	97	(288)	-	(320)	(260)
Corporate Post-Tax Adjustments											
Underlying net income (loss) (post-tax) 2	(92)	(83)	(94)	(89)	(113)	(81)	(62)	(22)	(38)	(377)	(169)
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):											
Market-related impacts (post-tax) 2	в 3	(5)	53	(16)	(6)	2	108	(85)	37	33	38
ACMA (post-tax) 2	э —	-	-	-	-	3	17	(11)	-	3	6
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) (1) 3	(108)	-	-	-	24	(3)	-	(170)	-	21	(170)
Intangible asset amortization (post-tax) 3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (post-tax) (1) 3		-	-	-	-	-	34	-	1	-	35
Total non-underlying net income (loss) adjustments (post-tax) 3		(5)	53	(16)	18	2	159	(266)	38	57	(91)
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders (post-tax) 3	4 (198)	(88)	(41)	(105)	(95)	(79)	97	(288)	-	(320)	(260)

(1) Underlying net income is a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 of this document and the Notes page iI, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

# NET INCOME RECONCILIATIONS - PRE-TAX and POST-TAX CONTINUED (1)

(US\$ millions)					At and F	or the Quart	ter Ended				At and For t Ende	
		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
MFS Pre-Tax Adjustments												
Underlying net income (post-tax)	1	194	189	191	207	187	188	202	212	197	773	832
Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (pre-tax)	2	3	(6)	(5)	9	3	15	24	32	34	22	100
Tax (expense) benefit related to underlying net income adjustments	3	(3)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(3)	(13)	(13)
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	4	194	180	183	212	187	200	223	240	228	782	919
MFS Post-Tax Adjustments												
Underlying net income (post-tax)	5	194	189	191	207	187	188	202	212	197	773	832
Add: Management's ownership of MFS shares (post-tax)	6	_	(9)	(8)	5	_	12	21	28	31	9	87
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	7	194	180	183	212	187	200	223	240	228	782	919
U.S. Pre-Tax Adjustments												
Underlying net income (post-tax)	8	149	141	187	140	160	176	173	173	102	663	531
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):												
Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	9	(28)	(41)	(42)	33	(10)	(21)	15	(10)	(5)	(40)	(43)
ACMA (pre-tax)	10	-	2	(49)	(22)	23	-	53	(5)	-	(48)	49
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) <sup>(1)</sup>	11	(29)	(29)	(25)	(31)	(33)	(28)	(57)	(25)	(49)	(117)	(136)
Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)	12	(21)	(22)	(22)	(22)	(16)	(23)	(32)	(15)	(10)	(83)	(62)
Other (pre-tax) <sup>(1)</sup>	13	_	-	_	_	-	-	(10)	(47)	74	_	17
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)	14	(78)	(90)	(138)	(42)	(36)	(72)	(31)	(102)	10	(288)	(175)
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	15	20	20	28	7	9	21	9	25	1	65	48
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	16	91	71	77	105	133	125	151	96	113	440	404
U.S. Post-Tax Adjustments												
Underlying net income (post-tax)	17	149	141	187	140	160	176	173	173	102	663	531
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):												
Market-related impacts (post-tax)	18	(22)	(32)	(33)	30	(9)	(13)	11	(8)	(1)	(25)	(30)
ACMA (post-tax)	19	-	1	(40)	(26)	18	-	42	(3)	-	(48)	40
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (post-tax) (1)	20	(21)	(22)	(19)	(23)	(24)	(21)	(43)	(18)	(38)	(87)	(103)
Intangible asset amortization (post-tax)	21	(15)	(17)	(18)	(16)	(12)	(17)	(24)	(11)	(8)	(63)	(47)
Other (post-tax) (1)	22	_	-	_	_	-	-	(8)	(37)	58	_	13
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax)	23	(58)	(70)	(110)	(35)	(27)	(51)	(22)	(77)	11	(223)	(127)
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	24	91	71	77	105	133	125	151	96	113	440	404

					For the Year Ended							
		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
U.S. Group Benefits Underlying Net Income to Reported Net Income												
Underlying net income (post-tax)	25	124	118	138	96	116	128	119	101	87	478	356
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax):												
Market-related impacts (pre-tax)	26	(11)	(8)	14	(10)	(6)	4	(1)	(24)	(10)	2	(49)
ACMA (pre-tax)	27	-	-	(11)	47	-	-	8	(7)	-	36	1
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (pre-tax) (1)	28	(2)	(2)	(4)	(1)	(1)	-	(1)	-	(1)	(6)	(3)
Intangible asset amortization (pre-tax)	29	(4)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(4)	(4)	(5)	(20)	(18)
Total non-underlying net income adjustments (pre-tax)	30	(17)	(15)	(6)	31	(12)	(1)	2	(35)	(16)	12	(69)
Tax (expense) benefit related to non-underlying net income adjustments	31	3	3	1	(6)	2	1	(2)	8	4	(2)	15
Reported net income - Common shareholders (post-tax)	32	110	106	133	121	106	128	119	74	75	488	302

(1) Underlying net income is a non-IFRS financial measure. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 of this document and the Notes page ii, Adjustments - Acquisition, Integration and Restructuring and Adjustments - other for additional details.

### MFS RECONCILIATIONS

MFS Pre-Tax Net Operating Margin Reconciliation Revenue	196         3,323           395         433           (53)         (53)           342         380           854         2,943
Revenue         IFRS fee income         1         835         826         790         815         804         787         775         801         838         3,196         33           Less: Adjustments	395         433           (53)         (53)           342         380           854         2,943
IFRS fee income         1         835         826         790         815         804         787         775         801         838         3,196         33           Less: Adjustments	395         433           (53)         (53)           342         380           854         2,943
Less: Adjustments	395         433           (53)         (53)           342         380           854         2,943
	(53)         (53)           342         380           854         2,943
Commissions 2 99 99 97 100 99 99 99 104 110 395	(53)         (53)           342         380           854         2,943
	342 380 854 2,943
Other <sup>(1)</sup> 3 (14) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13	854 2,943
Total adjustments         4         85         86         84         87         85         86         91         94         342	
Adjusted revenue         5         750         740         706         728         719         701         689         710         744         2,854         2	244 2,162
Expenses	244 2,162
IFRS expenses 6 595 613 570 553 577 544 514 500 542 2,244 2	
Less: Adjustments	
Management's ownership of MFS shares (before NCI) <sup>(2)</sup> 7 10 18 18 6 12 (2) (10) (17) (21) 34	34 (45)
Compensation-related equity plan adjustments 8 2 12 10 5 1 (1) (4) 16	16 7
Commissions         9         99         97         100         99         99         104         110         395	395 433
Other <sup>(1)</sup> 10 (12) (11) (11) (11) (14) (16) (13) (13) (16) (52)	(52) (53)
Total adjustments         11         99         118         114         100         98         81         75         74         69         393	393 342
IFRS net investment (income) loss 12 (20) (30) (29) (20) (24) (20) (22) (7) 5 (93)	(93) (18)
Adjusted expenses         13         476         465         427         433         455         443         417         419         478         1,758         1	758 1,802
Pre-tax Net Operating Margin         14         36.5%         37.2%         39.4%         40.8%         36.6%         36.8%         39.5%         40.8%         35.5%         38.4%         31	.4% 38.7%
MFS Pre-Tax Gross Operating Margin Reconciliation	
IFRS fee income 15 835 826 790 815 804 787 775 801 838 3,196 3	196 3,323
Expenses	
IFRS expenses 16 595 613 570 553 577 544 514 500 542 2,244 2	244 2,162
Less: Adjustments	
Management's ownership of MFS shares (before NCI) <sup>(2)</sup> 17 10 18 18 6 12 (2) (10) (17) (21) 34	34 (45)
Compensation-related equity plan adjustments 18 2 12 10 5 1 (1) (4) 16	16 7
Other <sup>(3)</sup> 19 1 2 2 2 - (3) 1	1 —
Total adjustments         20         13         32         30         13         13         (5)         (11)         (17)         (25)         51	51 (38)
Subtotal of above         21         582         581         540         564         549         525         517         567         2,193         2	193 2,200
IFRS net investment (income) loss 22 (20) (30) (29) (20) (24) (20) (22) (7) 5 (93)	(93) (18)
Adjusted expenses         23         562         551         511         520         540         529         503         510         572         2,100         2	100 2,182
Pre-tax Gross Operating Margin         24         32.7%         33.3%         35.2%         36.4%         32.7%         32.8%         35.1%         36.1%         31.6%         34.3%         3.	.3% 34.3%

<sup>(1)</sup> Other includes accounting basis differences, such as advisory expenses and product allowances.
<sup>(2)</sup> Before the attribution to NCI. For more information on this adjustment made to arrive at a non-IFRS financial measure, refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures page 1 of this document and Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures, 2. Underlying Net Income and Underlying EPS of the Company's Q2'24 MD&A.
<sup>(3)</sup> In Q1'23, Other includes an impairment charge on goodwill associated with a closed end investment management agreement.

### ASSET MANAGEMENT - UNDERLYING TO REPORTED NET INCOME RECONCILIATION

(C\$ millions, unless otherwise noted)					At and For	the Quarter	Ended				At and For Ende	the Year d
Asset Management		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
Revenue												
Net investment result (1)(2)	1	51	44	96	41	54	29	48	11	12	220	75
Fee income (2)	2	1,382	1,365	1,348	1,335	1,312	1,289	1,255	1,264	1,308	5,284	5,218
Total revenue	3	1,433	1,409	1,444	1,376	1,366	1,318	1,303	1,275	1,320	5,504	5,293
Expenses (2)(3)	4	1,016	1,026	984	939	963	941	874	868	932	3,827	3,642
Income before income taxes	5	417	383	460	437	403	377	429	407	388	1,677	1,651
Income tax expense (benefit)	6	99	88	102	92	91	86	92	96	81	371	362
NCI (2)	7	11	13	27	15	16	9	13	13	12	67	51
Underlying net income	8	307	282	331	330	296	282	324	298	295	1,239	1,238
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):	-											
Market-related impacts (1)	9	(1)	1	(6)	(3)	(31)	(7)	(8)	3	(17)	(47)	(22)
Other adjustments:												
Management's ownership of MFS shares <sup>(3)</sup>	10	_	(12)	(11)	7	(1)	17	27	37	42	12	115
Acquisition, integration and restructuring (4)	11	(26)	(27)	(12)	(58)	(11)	(33)	(26)	(117)	(18)	(114)	(176)
Intangible asset amortization	12	(6)	(6)	(5)	(8)	(5)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(23)	(14)
Other (4)	13	_	46	_	_	_	_	7	_	_	_	7
Reported net income - Common shareholders	14	274	284	297	268	248	254	321	218	298	1,067	1,148
MFS <sup>(3)</sup>												
Revenue												
Net investment result	15	26	39	39	25	30	24	28	8	(8)	118	19
Fee income	16	1,083	1,062	1,026	1,036	1,020	1,006	989	1,021	1,066	4,088	4,241
Total revenue	17	1,109	1,101	1,065	1,061	1,050	1,030	1,017	1,029	1,058	4,206	4,260
Expenses	18	759	764	718	695	718	695	664	672	734	2,826	2,860
Income before income taxes	19	350	337	347	366	332	335	353	357	324	1,380	1,400
Income tax expense (benefit)	20	85	83	86	89	80	81	77	84	74	336	320
Underlying net income	21	265	254	261	277	252	254	276	273	250	1,044	1,080
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):	-											
Other adjustments:												
Management's ownership of MFS shares <sup>(3)</sup>	22	_	(12)	(11)	7	(1)	17	27	37	42	12	115
Reported net income - Common shareholders	23	265	242	250	284	251	271	303	310	292	1,056	1,195
SLC Management (2)												
Revenue												
Net investment result (1)	24	25	5	57	16	24	5	20	3	20	102	56
Fee income	25	299	303	322	299	292	283	266	243	242	1,196	977
Total revenue	26	324	308	379	315	316	288	286	246	262	1,298	1,033
Expenses	27	257	262	266	244	245	246	210	196	198	1,001	782
Income before income taxes	28	67	46	113	71	71	42	76	50	64	297	251
Income tax expense (benefit)	29	14	5	16	3	11	5	15	12	7	35	42
NCI	30	11	13	27	15	16	9	13	13	12	67	51
Underlying net income	31	42	28	70	53	44	28	48	25	45	195	158
Add: Non-underlying net income adjustments (post-tax):	-											
Market-related impacts (1)	32	(1)	1	(6)	(3)	(31)	(7)	(8)	3	(17)	(47)	(22)
Other adjustments:		(.)		(-)		x					. /	/
Acquisition, integration and restructuring <sup>(4)</sup>	33	(26)	(27)	(12)	(58)	(11)	(33)	(26)	(117)	(18)	(114)	(176)
Intangible asset amortization	34	(6)	(6)	(5)	(8)	(5)	(5)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(23)	(14)
Other <sup>(4)</sup>	35	_	46	<u></u>				7		_	_	7
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders	36	9	42	47	(16)	(3)	(17)	18	(92)	6	11	(47)

<sup>(1)</sup> Market-related impacts are reported under Investment income or loss under IFRS, and are excluded on an underlying basis. For more information about these adjustment made to arrive at a non-IFRS financial measure, refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures page 1 of this document and Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q2'24 MD&A.

<sup>10</sup> MFS revenues of occumating means output the subpatient of the subpatient of

SLC MANAGEMENT REPORTED NET INCOME RECONCILIATION TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY INCOME STATEMENT

										At and For	the Vear
(C\$ millions)				At and F	or the Qua	rter Ended				Ende	
	Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS											
Revenues											
Net investment income (loss) (1) 1	47	22	28	26	(7)	8	6	(11)	5	55	12
Fee Income											
Management fees 2	263	259	264	252	248	244	234	218	209	1,008	862
Distribution fees 3	11	24	23	22	23	15	-	-	-	83	-
Property management, transaction, advisory and other fees 4	25	20	35	25	21	24	32	25	33	105	115
Interest and other - fee income 5	54	59	60	55	53	59	49	54	49	227	202
Fee income of consolidated funds (2) 6	-	-	55	7	-	(2)	169	1	-	60	170
Other - fee income <sup>(3)</sup> 7	41	199	66	32	30	29	17	12	16	157	63
Total fee income 8	394	561	503	393	375	369	501	310	307	1,640	1,412
Total revenues 9	441	583	531	419	368	377	507	299	312	1,695	1,424
Expenses											
Compensation - fee-related 10	173	173	159	163	164	163	141	130	138	649	537
Other operating expenses 11	61	61	71	68	66	52	52	55	52	257	203
Interest and other 12	77	87	99	75	72	91	70	69	57	337	252
Acquisition, integration and restructuring <sup>(1)(4)</sup> 13	31	33	24	84	25	45	24	131	18	178	190
Expenses of consolidated funds (2) 14	—	_	26	4	_	(67)	150	1	-	(37)	151
Placement fees - other 15	—	_	(3)	(7)	(4)	(1)	(4)	(4)	-	(15)	(8)
Other - expenses (1)(3)(4) 16	78	117	64	63	54	53	21	6	27	234	81
Total expenses 17	420	471	440	450	377	336	454	388	292	1,603	1,406
Income (loss) before income taxes 18	21	112	91	(31)	(9)	41	53	(89)	20	92	18
Less: Income tax expense (benefit) 19	8	27	(4)	(25)	(15)	(1)	6	(6)	6	(45)	10
NCI 20	4	43	19	7	9	(6)	10	9	8	29	36
NCI of consolidated funds (2) 21	_	-	29	3	-	65	19	-	-	97	19
Less: Total NCI interest 22	4	43	48	10	9	59	29	9	8	126	55
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders 23	9	42	47	(16)	(3)	(17)	18	(92)	6	11	(47)

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Investment income (loss) and performance fees related to our seed investments and Market-related impacts. Gains or losses of certain non-seed hedges are reported under Investment income or loss under IFRS, whereas we present these under Acquisition, integration and restructuring in SLC Management? Supplementary Income Statement. For more information about this adjustment made to arrive at a non-IFRS financial Massures of the Company's 0224 MIDBA.
<sup>(2)</sup> Creasent carried interest that Sun Life does not participate in economically is presented on a net basis to reflect how the business is managed, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements. On a net basis, the NCI portion of the carried interest is netted against both Fees income of consolidated funds. Arefer to the Basis of Presentation section on page in of this document formation.

<sup>(4)</sup>We have reclassified the income adjustments are shown pre-tax and before NCI in this reconciliation, compared to post-tax and post-NCI in SLC Management's Supplementary Income Statement. Other - expenses includes Intangible asset amortization and Other non-underlying adjustments.

# DILUTED EPS RECONCILIATION

(C\$ millions, unless otherwise noted)					At and Fo	r the Quarte	r Ended				At and For f Ende	
		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
Weighted Average Shares												
Weighted average shares - basic	1	581	584	584	586	587	587	586	586	586	586	586
Diluted impact of stock options	2	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	—	_
Weighted average shares - diluted underlying	3	581	584	584	586	587	587	586	586	586	586	586
Diluted impact of convertible securities (SLEECS) (1)	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3
Weighted average shares - diluted	5	584	587	587	589	590	590	590	589	589	589	589
Diluted EPS (2)												
Underlying net income (loss)	6	1,000	875	983	930	920	895	892	949	808	3,728	3,369
Add Adjustments:												
Market-related impacts	7	(153)	(70)	(193)	23	(220)	(64)	224	(361)	118	(454)	(21)
ACMA	8	16	(7)	(1)	35	7	(5)	12	(131)	(22)	36	(168)
Other adjustments:												
Impact of management's ownership of MFS shares	9	_	(12)	(11)	7	(1)	17	27	37	42	12	115
Impact of acquisition, integration and restructuring <sup>(3)</sup>	10	(164)	22	(42)	(89)	(20)	(4)	(86)	(312)	(73)	(155)	(492)
Impact of intangible asset amortization	11	(38)	(36)	(38)	(35)	(26)	(33)	(41)	(23)	(19)	(132)	(97)
Impact of other <sup>(3)</sup>	12	(15)	46	51	_	_	_	137	(48)	76	51	165
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders	13	646	818	749	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	3,086	2,871
Add: Increase in income due to convertible securities (4)	14	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	10	10
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders on a diluted basis	15	648	821	751	874	662	809	1,167	114	932	3,096	2,881
Underlying EPS - diluted	16	1.72	1.50	1.68	1.59	1.57	1.52	1.52	1.62	1.38	6.36	5.75
Add Adjustments:												
Market-related impacts	17	(0.26)	(0.13)	(0.33)	0.04	(0.38)	(0.10)	0.38	(0.62)	0.19	(0.78)	(0.04)
ACMA	18	0.03	(0.01)	_	0.06	0.01	(0.01)	0.02	(0.22)	(0.04)	0.06	(0.29)
Other adjustments:												
Impact of management's ownership of MFS shares	19	_	(0.02)	(0.02)	0.01	_	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.02	0.20
Impact of acquisition, integration and restructuring	20	(0.28)	0.04	(0.07)	(0.16)	(0.03)	(0.01)	(0.15)	(0.53)	(0.12)	(0.26)	(0.86)
Impact of intangible asset amortization	21	(0.07)	(0.06)	(0.07)	(0.06)	(0.05)	(0.06)	(0.07)	(0.04)	(0.03)	(0.23)	(0.17)
Impact of other	22	(0.03)	0.08	0.09	_	_	_	0.23	(0.08)	0.13	0.09	0.28
Impact of convertible securities on diluted EPS	23	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	0.02
Reported EPS - diluted	24	1.11	1.40	1.28	1.48	1.12	1.37	1.98	0.19	1.58	5.26	4.89

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the number of common shares treated as outstanding in the calculation of diuled EPS, based on the assumed conversion of the convertible securities. No adjustment is reflected for periods in which the convertible securities conversion would have caused an anti-dilutive result. <sup>(2)</sup> The convertible securities contain features which enable the holders to convert these securities into preferred shares of Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada. Following this conversion, the Company has the option to settle the preferred shares with cash prior to the convertible securities convolted and that outstanding options are exercised.

(6) Represents after-tax interest expense on convertible securities converted into common shares that is added to net income as the convertible securities are assumed to be converted at the beginning of each reporting period in the calculation of diluted EPS.

#### DOE RECONCILIATION - TOTAL COMPANY

This page details the reconciling items (rows 12 to 21) between the Underlying DOE (rows 1 to 11) to the Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (also referred to as the Reported DOE, rows 23 to 34). This page also further details the reconciling items and adjustments (rows 35 to 45) between the Reported DOE (rows 23 to 34) and the Reported View - Income Statement (also referred to as the Statements of Operations in our Consolidated Financial Statements, rows 46 to 55).

(C\$ millions)					At and Fo	or the Quart	er Ended				At and For End	the Year ed
(1)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
Underlying View (1)	1	747	712	769	740	794	676	726	690	541	2 979	2 376
Net insurance service result (2)	1		419	427	740	430	437	316	357	541 322	-,	-,
Net investment result	-	449	383								1,710	1,237
Asset Management Other fee income <sup>(2)</sup>	3 4	417 84	48	460	437	403 64	377 79	429	407	388	1,677	1,651
Expenses - other (2)	4	(451)	(479)	(489)	(485)	(500)	(454)	(415)	(368)	(315)	(1,928)	(1,435)
Expenses - other V Income before taxes - Underlying	5 6	(451)	(479)	(489)	(485)	(500)	(404)	(415)	(308)	(315)	4.685	4,127
Income tax (expense) benefit	7	(215)	(175)	(203)	(182)	(235)	(191)	(187)	(193)	(174)	(811)	(637)
Total net income	8	1,031	908	1,030	964	956	924	924	981	834	3,874	3,490
NCI	9	(11)	(13)	(27)	(15)	(16)	(9)	(13)	(13)	(12)	(67)	(51)
Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments	10	(20)	(20)	(20)	(19)	(20)	(20)	(19)	(19)	(14)	(79)	(70)
Underlying net income	11	1,000	875	983	930	920	895	892	949	808	3,728	3,369
Non-Underlying Adjustments (1)												
Net insurance service result	12	_	_	_	_	(29)	_	(14)	(61)	_	(29)	(75)
Net investment result	13	(167)	69	(415)	108	(283)	(92)	188	(402)	398	(682)	356
ACMA (3)	14	18	(8)	6	41	11	(5)	(26)	(153)	(30)	53	(239)
Asset Management	15	(41)	60	(57)	(92)	(76)	(45)	(10)	(96)	1	(270)	(119)
Other fee income	16	_	_	3	5	4			_	_	12	
Expenses - other	17	(221)	(82)	(92)	(78)	(10)	13	(129)	(230)	(92)	(167)	(470)
Income before taxes	18	(411)	39	(555)	(16)	(383)	(129)	9	(942)	277	(1,083)	(547)
Income tax (expense) benefit	19	51	(64)	314	(51)	116	25	261	100	(159)	404	34
Total net income	20	(360)	(25)	(241)	(67)	(267)	(104)	270	(842)	118	(679)	(513)
NCI	21	6	(32)	7	8	7	15	3	4	4	37	15
Net non-underlying adjustments	22	(354)	(57)	(234)	(59)	(260)	(89)	273	(838)	122	(642)	(498)
Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (1)												
Net insurance service result (2)	23	747	712	769	740	765	676	712	629	541	2,950	2,301
Net investment result	24	282	488	12	524	147	345	504	(45)	720	1,028	1,593
ACMA (3)	25	18	(8)	6	41	11	(5)	(26)	(153)	(30)	53	(239)
Asset Management	26	376	443	403	345	327	332	419	311	389	1,407	1,532
Other fee income (2)	27	84	48	69	43	68	79	55	88	72	259	298
Expenses - other (2)	28	(672)	(561)	(581)	(563)	(510)	(441)	(544)	(598)	(407)	(2,095)	(1,905)
Income before taxes	29	835	1,122	678	1,130	808	986	1,120	232	1,285	3,602	3,580
Income tax (expense) benefit	30	(164)	(239)	111	(233)	(119)	(166)	74	(93)	(333)	(407)	(603)
Total net income	31	671	883	789	897	689	820	1,194	139	952	3,195	2,977
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	32	(5)	(45)	(20)	(7)	(9)	6	(10)	(9)	(8)	(30)	(36)
Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments	33	(20)	(20)	(20)	(19)	(20)	(20)	(19)	(19)	(14)	(79)	(70)
Adjusted reported net income - Common shareholders	34	646	818	749	871	660	806	1,165	111	930	3,086	2,871
Par and Net Adjustments (1)												
Net insurance service result (2)	35	59	49	(107)	(28)	10	12	39	(38)	39	(113)	(8)
Net investment result	36	88	121	249	179	107	76	(21)	(94)	(69)	611	(170)
ACMA <sup>(3)</sup>	37	(18)	8	(6)	(41)	(11)	5	26	153	30	(53)	239
Fee income:												
Asset Management	38	(376)	(443)	(403)	(345)	(327)	(332)	(419)	(311)	(389)	(1,407)	(1,532)
Other fee income (2) Expenses - other (2)	39 40	1,993	1,964	1,996	1,887	1,868	1,822	1,966	1,720	1,707	7,573	7,149
		(1,671)	(1,624)	(1,620)	(1,601)	(1,588)	(1,474)	(1,578)	(1,432)	(1,280)	(6,283)	(5,632)
Income before taxes	41	75	75	109	51	59	109	13	(2)	38	328	46
Income tax (expense) benefit	42	(28)	(22)	(24)	(11)	(8)	(11)	(9)	16	18	(54)	57
Total net income	43	47	53	85	40	51	98	4	14	56	274	103
Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account and NCI	44	(47)	(53)	(85)	(40)	(51)	(98)	(4)	(14)	(56)	(274)	(103)
Adjusted common shareholders' reported net income - Par and Net Adjustments	45	-	_	_	_	_		_		_	-	
Reported View - Income Statement	46	806	761	662	712	775	688	751	591	580	2,837	2.293
Net insurance service result	46	370	609	261	712	254	421	483	(139)	651	2,837	2,293
Not investment result		3/0	009	201				2,021	1,808	1,779	7,832	7,447
Net investment result		2.077	2.012	2.065	1 0 3 0							1,447
Fee income	48	2,077	2,012	2,065	1,930	1,936	1,901					
Fee income Other expenses	48 49	(2,343)	(2,185)	(2,201)	(2,164)	(2,098)	(1,915)	(2,122)	(2,030)	(1,687)	(8,378)	(7,537
Fee income Other expenses Income before taxes	48 49 50	(2,343) 910	(2,185) 1,197	(2,201) 787	(2,164) 1,181	(2,098) 867	(1,915) 1,095	(2,122) 1,133	(2,030) 230	(1,687) 1,323	(8,378) 3,930	(7,537)
Fee income Other expenses Income before taxes Income tax (expense) benefit	48 49 50 51	(2,343) 910 (192)	(2,185) 1,197 (261)	(2,201) 787 87	(2,164) 1,181 (244)	(2,098) 867 (127)	(1,915) 1,095 (177)	(2,122) 1,133 65	(2,030) 230 (77)	(1,687) 1,323 (315)	(8,378) 3,930 (461)	(7,537) 3,626 (546)
Fee Income Other expenses Income taxes Income tax (expense) benefit Total net income	48 49 50 51 52	(2,343) 910 (192) 718	(2,185) 1,197 (261) 936	(2,201) 787 87 874	(2,164) 1,181 (244) 937	(2,098) 867 (127) 740	(1,915) 1,095 (177) 918	(2,122) 1,133 65 1,198	(2,030) 230 (77) 153	(1,687) 1,323 (315) 1,008	(8,378) 3,930 (461) 3,469	(7,537) 3,626 (546) 3,080
Fee income Other expenses Income before taxes Income tax (expense) benefit	48 49 50 51	(2,343) 910 (192)	(2,185) 1,197 (261)	(2,201) 787 87	(2,164) 1,181 (244)	(2,098) 867 (127)	(1,915) 1,095 (177)	(2,122) 1,133 65	(2,030) 230 (77)	(1,687) 1,323 (315)	(8,378) 3,930 (461)	(7,537) 3,626 (546) 3,080 (139) (70)

<sup>10</sup> The DOE analysis contains non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page i of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how the business is managed, compared to a gross basis in the Comparing Statement. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures action on page i and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Gibsson yin the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures (Statement Gibsson yin the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures Gibsson yin the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Comparing Viz 24 MDA for more information.
<sup>10</sup> Effective capation (Statement, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Comparing Viz 24 MDA for more information.
<sup>10</sup> Effective capation (Statement, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Comparing Viz 24 MDA for more information.
<sup>10</sup> Effective capation (Statement, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Comparing Viz 24 MDA for more information.
<sup>10</sup> Effective capation (Statement, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Comparing Viz 24 MDA for more information.
<sup>10</sup> Effective capation (Statement, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Comparing Viz 24 MDA for fine income and with drev parameters in content on the Comparing Viz 14 MDA for fine income and with the Viz 14 MDA for fine income and on the orthogen of the document of the data.
<sup>10</sup> Effective Q323, the impact of ACMA is shown in one-line. Previously, the impact of ACMA was embedded within two lines: Net Insurance service result and Net Investment result. We have updated pror period amounts for their enforment.
<sup>10</sup> Effective Q323, the impact of ACMA is shown in one-line. Previously, the impact of ACMA was embedded within two lines: Net Insurance service result and Net Investment result. We have updated pror period amounts for their chapti

#### DOE RECONCILIATION - CANADA

This page details the reconciling items (rows 10 to 16) between the Underlying DOE (rows 1 to 9) to the Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (also referred to as the Reported DOE, rows 18 to 27). This page also further details the reconciling items and adjustments (rows 28 to 37) between the Reported DOE (rows 17 to 25) and the Reported View - Income Statement (also referred to as the Statements of Operations in our Consolidated Financial Statements, rows 38 to 46).

											At and For	the Year
(C\$ millions)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	At and F Q3 2023	or the Quar Q2 2023	Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	End 2023	ed 2022
Underlying View (1)		QZ 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	QZ 2023	Q12023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	QZ 2022	2023	2022
Net insurance service result (2)	1	340	283	339	333	356	240	294	233	245	1,268	968
Net investment result	2	244	215	216	210	227	240	154	184	182	895	623
Other fee income <sup>(2)</sup>	3	62	39	38	35	56	49	24	51	51	178	181
Expenses - other <sup>(2)</sup>	4	(137)	(142)	(144)	(148)	(150)	(131)	(135)	(108)	(100)	(573)	(465)
Income before taxes	5	509	395	449	430	489	400	337	360	378	1,768	1,307
Income tax (expense) benefit	6	(107)	(85)	(99)	(92)	(117)	(84)	(72)	(67)	(79)	(392)	(244)
Total net income	7	402	310	350	338	372	316	265	293	299	1,376	1,063
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	8	402	310	350	330	372	310	200	293	299	1,376	1,003
	9	402	310	350	338	372	316	265	293	299	1,376	1,063
Underlying net income	9	402	310	350	330	372	310	200	293	299	1,370	1,003
Non-Underlying Adjustments <sup>(1)</sup> Net insurance service result	10							_			_	
		(407)	-	(011)	-	-	-			-		-
Net investment result	11	(127)	45	(211)	94	(212)	(92)	251	(206)	360	(421)	652
ACMA <sup>(3)</sup>	12	8	(7)	72	20	(8)	(2)	(185)	(82)	(30)	82	(312)
Other fee income	13	-		3	5	4			-		12	_
Expenses - other	14	(9)	(8)	(21)	(2)	(5)	94	(6)	(6)	(4)	66	(20)
Income before taxes	15	(128)	30	(157)	117	(221)		60	(294)	326	(261)	320
Income tax (expense) benefit	16	18	(50)	155	(90)	59	13	128	57	(149)	137	(142)
Net non-underlying adjustments	17	(110)	(20)	(2)	27	(162)	13	188	(237)	177	(124)	178
Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (1)												
Net insurance service result (2)	18	340	283	339	333	356	240	294	233	245	1,268	968
Net investment result	19	117	260	5	304	15	150	405	(22)	542	474	1,275
ACMA (3)	20	8	(7)	72	20	(8)	(2)	(185)	(82)	(30)	82	(312)
Other fee income (2)	21	62	39	41	40	60	49	24	51	51	190	181
Expenses - other (2)	22	(146)	(150)	(165)	(150)	(155)	(37)	(141)	(114)	(104)	(507)	(485)
Income before taxes	23	381	425	292	547	268	400	397	66	704	1,507	1,627
Income tax (expense) benefit	24	(89)	(135)	56	(182)	(58)	(71)	56	(10)	(228)	(255)	(386)
Total net income	25	292	290	348	365	210	329	453	56	476	1,252	1,241
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted reported net income - Common shareholders	27	292	290	348	365	210	329	453	56	476	1,252	1,241
Par and Net Adjustments (1)												
Net insurance service result (2)	28	44	30	(114)	(35)	2	25	12	(27)	18	(122)	(39)
Net investment result	29	-	21	202	86	7	2	(203)	(38)	(40)	297	(284)
ACMA (3)	30	(8)	7	(72)	(20)	8	2	185	82	30	(82)	312
Other fee income (2)	31	373	368	344	309	323	317	325	292	297	1,293	1,214
Expenses - other (2)	32	(374)	(391)	(321)	(327)	(329)	(325)	(322)	(300)	(300)	(1,302)	(1,228)
Income before taxes	33	35	35	39	13	11	21	(3)	9	5	84	(25)
Income tax (expense) benefit	34	(15)	(9)	(14)	(1)	_	(5)	5	7	9	(20)	51
Total net income	35	20	26	25	12	11	16	2	16	14	64	26
Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	36	(20)	(26)	(25)	(12)	(11)	(16)	(2)	(16)	(14)	(64)	(26)
Adjusted common shareholders' reported net income - Par and Net Adjustments	37	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reported View - Income Statement												
Net insurance service result	38	384	313	225	298	358	265	306	206	263	1,146	929
Net investment result	39	117	281	207	390	22	152	202	(60)	502	771	991
Fee income	40	435	407	385	349	383	366	349	343	348	1,483	1,395
Other expenses	41	(520)	(541)	(486)	(477)	(484)	(362)	(463)	(414)	(404)	(1,809)	(1,713)
Income before taxes	42	416	460	331	560	279	421	394	75	709	1,591	1,602
Income tax (expense) benefit	43	(104)	(144)	42	(183)	(58)	(76)	61	(3)	(219)	(275)	(335)
Total net income	44	312	316	373	377	221	345	455	72	490	1,316	1,267
Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	45	(20)	(26)	(25)	(12)	(11)	(16)	(2)	(16)	(14)	(64)	(26)
Reported net income - Common shareholders	40	292	290	348	365	210	329	453	56	476	1,252	1,241
Reported net income - Common Snarenolders	40	232	230	J <del>4</del> 0	303	210	529	400	30	470	1,232	1,241

<sup>(1)</sup> The DOE analysis contains non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how the business is managed, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures section on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's 02/24 MD&A for more information.
<sup>(2)</sup> Effective Q4/23, prior period amounts in the DDE related to Expenses - other for health, wealth and asset management businesses in Canada have been restated to improve comparability of data over time and with other business units; related amounts in Other fee income and Experience grains (losses) have also been restated accordingly.
<sup>(3)</sup> Effective Q4/23, the impact of ACMA was embedded within two lines: Net insurance service result and Net investment result. We have updated prior period amounts for this change in presentation.

#### DOE RECONCILIATION - U.S.

This page details the reconciling items (rows 10 to 15) between the Underlying DOE (rows 1 to 9) to the Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (also referred to as the Reported DOE, rows 17 to 26). This page also further details the reconciling items and adjustments (rows 27 to 36) between the Reported DOE (rows 17 to 26) and the Reported View - Income Statement (also referred to as the Statements of Operations in our Consolidated Financial Statements, rows 37 to 45).

(00		At and For the Quarter Ended									At and For the Year Ended		
(C\$ millions)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023		Q2 2023		Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	ea 2022	
Underlying View (1)													
Net insurance service result	1	264	283	314	270	314	324	324	312	167	1,222	943	
Net investment result	2	83	74	87	67	76	69	58	65	65	299	231	
Other fee income (2)	3	12	2	22	4	4	11	24	13	1	41	38	
Expenses - other (2)	4	(102)	(121)	(109)	(114)	(120)	(106)	(116)	(103)	(60)	(449)	(332)	
Income before taxes	5	257	238	314	227	274	298	290	287	173	1,113	880	
Income tax (expense) benefit	6	(53)	(49)	(61)	(42)	(59)	(61)	(60)	(60)	(39)	(223)	(182)	
Total net income	7	204	189	253	185	215	237	230	227	134	890	698	
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	8	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Underlying net income	9	204	189	253	185	215	237	230	227	134	890	698	
Non-Underlying Adjustments <sup>(1)</sup>													
Net insurance service result	10	_	_	_	_	_	_	(14)	(61)	_	_	(75)	
Net investment result	11	(35)	(53)	(60)	39	(17)	(21)	21	(13)	101	(59)	58	
ACMA (3)	12	_	2	(65)	(30)	29	_	71	(6)	_	(66)	66	
Expenses - other	13	(70)	(67)	(65)	(71)	(65)	(71)	(121)	(51)	(80)	(272)	(264)	
Income before taxes	14	(105)	(118)	(190)	(62)	(53)	(92)	(43)	(131)	21	(397)	(215)	
Income tax (expense) benefit	15	28	26	38	(02)	13	23	15	29	(6)	83	49	
Net non-underlying adjustments	16	(77)	(92)	(152)	(53)	(40)	(69)	(28)	(102)	15	(314)	(166)	
Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (1)		()	()	()	()	()	()	()	()		()	()	
Net insurance service result	17	264	283	314	270	314	324	310	251	167	1,222	868	
Net investment result	18	48	21	27	106	59	48	79	52	166	240	289	
ACMA <sup>(3)</sup>	19	-	2	(65)	(30)	29	_	71	(6)	_	(66)	66	
Other fee income <sup>(2)</sup>	20	12	2	22	4	4	11	24	13	1	41	38	
Expenses - other (2)	21	(172)	(188)	(174)	(185)	(185)	(177)	(237)	(154)	(140)	(721)	(596)	
Income before taxes	22	152	120	124	165	221	206	247	156	194	716	665	
Income tax (expense) benefit	23	(25)	(23)	(23)	(33)	(46)	(38)	(45)	(31)	(45)	(140)	(133)	
Total net income	24	127	97	101	132	175	168	202	125	149	576	532	
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	25		_			_				_	_		
Adjusted reported net income - Common shareholders	26	127	97	101	132	175	168	202	125	149	576	532	
Par and Net Adjustments <sup>(1)</sup>			0.	101	102		100	202	120	110	0.0	002	
Net insurance service result	27	10	7	(5)	68	6	8	18	(11)	13	77	27	
Net investment result	28	1	2	(52)	(91)	30	1	72	3	(1)	(112)	77	
ACMA (3)	29	_	(2)	65	30	(29)	_	(71)	6	-	66	(66)	
Other fee income <sup>(2)</sup>	30	105	114	106	107	104	100	101	90	51	417	269	
Expenses - other (2)	31	(106)	(114)	(106)	(107)	(104)	(100)	(101)	(93)	(50)	(417)	(272)	
Income before taxes	32	10	7	8	7	7	9	19	(5)	13	31	35	
Income tax (expense) benefit	33	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(4)	(9)	1	2	(8)	(8)	
Total net income	34	(_)	5	6	6	6	5	10	(4)	15	23	27	
Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	35	(8)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(5)	(10)	4	(15)	(23)	(27)	
Adjusted common shareholders' reported net income - Par and Net Adjustments	36	-		(-)			(-/				()	(=- )	
Reported View - Income Statement	_												
Net insurance service result	37	274	290	309	338	320	332	328	240	180	1,299	895	
Net investment result	38	49	230	(25)	15	89	49	151	55	165	1,233	366	
Fee income	39	117	116	128	111	108	111	125	103	52	458	307	
Other expenses	40	(278)	(302)	(280)	(292)	(289)	(277)	(338)	(247)	(190)	(1,138)	(868)	
Income before taxes	41	162	127	132	172	228	215	266	151	207	747	700	
Income tax (expense) benefit	42	(27)	(25)	(25)	(34)	(47)	(42)	(54)	(30)	(43)	(148)	(141)	
Total net income	43	135	102	107	138	181	173	212	121	164	599	559	
Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	44	(8)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(5)	(10)	4	(15)	(23)	(27)	
Reported net income - Common shareholders	45	127	97	101	132	175	168	202	125	149	576	532	

<sup>(1)</sup> The DOE analysis contains non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how the business is managed, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures ection on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's 2274 MDAA for more information.
<sup>(2)</sup> Effective Q323, the Other Fee Income line for the U.S. business segment has been refined to include Group Benefits and Health & Risk Solutions fee income net of corresponding expenses in order to align with the presentation of the Dental business in this line. We have updated prior previod amounts to reflect this refinement.
<sup>(3)</sup> Effective Q323, the impact of ACMA is shown in one-line. Previously, the impact of ACMA was embedded within two lines: Net insurance service result and Net investment result. We have updated prior period amounts for this change in presentation.

#### DOE RECONCILIATION - ASIA

This page details the reconciling items (rows 10 to 16) between the Underlying DOE (rows 1 to 9) to the Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (also referred to as the Reported DOE, rows 18 to 27). This page also further details the reconciling items and adjustments (rows 28 to 37) between the Reported DOE (rows 18 to 27) and the Reported View - Income Statement (also referred to as the Statements of Operations in our Consolidated Financial Statements, rows 38 to 46).

(C\$ millions)					At and E	or the Quar	tor Endod				At and For t	
(Cammons)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023		Q1 2023	Q4 2022	Q3 2022	Q2 2022	2023	2022
Underlying View (1)												
Net insurance service result	1	141	146	115	139	119	99	90	105	106	472	349
Net investment result	2	104	104	101	105	92	98	70	103	75	396	349
Other fee income	3	11	7	6	(1)	4	11	11	4	(1)	20	55
Expenses - other	4	(70)	(76)	(75)	(76)	(57)	(55)	(49)	(64)	(51)	(263)	(210)
Income before taxes	5	186	181	147	167	158	153	122	148	129	625	543
Income tax (expense) benefit	6	(7)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(8)	(12)	13	5	(11)	(25)	(4)
Total net income	7	179	177	143	166	150	141	135	153	118	600	539
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	8	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Underlying net income	9	179	177	143	166	150	141	135	153	118	600	539
Non-Underlying Adjustments (1)	_											
Net insurance service result	10	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Net investment result	11	(3)	81	(144)	(3)	(32)	17	(110)	(106)	(97)	(162)	(316)
ACMA (2)	12	10	(3)	(1)	51	(10)	(6)	71	(54)	(	34	1
Other fee income	13	-	(0)		-	(10)	(0)	17	(01)	_	_	17
Expenses - other	14	(4)	(7)	(6)	(5)	(5)	(6)	(2)	(3)	(8)	(22)	(16)
Income before taxes	15	(+)	71	(151)	43	(47)	5	(24)	(163)	(105)	(150)	(314)
Income tax (expense) benefit	16	(31)	(13)	52		(-,7)	(12)	(19)	10	(105)	61	(15)
Net non-underlying adjustments	17	(28)	58	(99)	45	(28)	(7)	(43)	(153)	(111)	(89)	(329)
Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (1)		(20)	50	(55)	40	(20)	(7)	(40)	(100)	(111)	(03)	(020)
Net insurance service result	18	141	146	115	139	119	99	90	105	106	472	349
Net investment result	19	101	145	(43)	102	60	115	(40)	(3)	(22)	234	33
ACMA <sup>(2)</sup>	20	101	(3)	(43)	51	(10)	(6)	(40)	(54)	(22)	34	1
Other fee income	20	11	(3)	6	(1)	4	11	28	(34)	(1)	20	72
Expenses - other	21	(74)	(83)	(81)	(1)	(62)	(61)	(51)	(67)	(59)	(285)	(226)
Income before taxes	22	(74)	252	(01)	210	(02)	158	(51)	(15)	(59)	(205) 475	229
Income tax (expense) benefit	23	(38)	(17)	48	1	11	(24)	(6)	15	(17)	475	(19)
Total net income	24	(30)	235	40	211	122	(24)	(6) 92	15	7	511	210
Net income (loss) allocated to NCI	26		233		211	122	134	52			511	210
Adjusted reported net income - Common shareholders	20 -	151	235	44	211	122	134	92		7	511	210
Par and Net Adjustments (1)	21	151	235	44	211	122	134	92		/	511	210
Net insurance service result	28	F	12	10	(64)	2	(10)	17	3	1	(66)	6
Net investment result	20	5 33	12	12	(61) 140	29	(19) 25	30	(27)	22	(66) 215	52
ACMA <sup>(2)</sup>	30	(10)	3	1	(51)	10	6	(71)	(27)		(34)	(1)
Other fee income	31	(10)	64	67	77	70	66	71	67	64	280	268
Expenses - other	31	(66)	(60)	(67)	(77)	(70)	(64)	(72)	(94)	(62)	(278)	(290)
	33	(00)	35	34	28	41	(04)	(25)	(34)	25	(270)	35
Income before taxes	33	(11)	(11)	(8)	(9)	(7)	(2)	(25)		25	(26)	(5)
Income tax (expense) benefit Total net income	35	20	24	(0)	(9)	34	(2)	(28)	3	26	(26)	(5)
	_	(20)				(34)						
Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account Adjusted common shareholders' reported net income - Par and Net Adjustments	36 37	(20)	(24)	(26)	(19)	(34)	(12)	28	(3)	(26)	(91)	(30)
Reported View - Income Statement	37	-									_	
Net insurance service result	38	146	158	127	78	121	80	107	108	107	406	355
Net insurance service result Net investment result	38	146	201	(22)	242	121	140	(10)	(30)	107	406	355
	39 40	134	201	(22)	76	74	77	(10)	(30)	63	300	340
Fee income	40	(140)	(143)	(148)	(158)	(132)	(125)	(123)	(161)	(121)	(563)	(516)
Other expenses	41	(140) 220	(143) 287	(148)	(158) 238	(132)	(125)	(123) 73	(161) (12)	(121) 49	(563)	(516) 264
Income before taxes	_					152						
Income tax (expense) benefit	43	(49)	(28)	40	(8)	4	(26)	(9)	15	(16)	10 602	(24)
Total net income	44	(20)	259		230		146	64				240
Net income (loss) allocated to the participating account	45 46	(20)	(24) 235	(26)	(19) 211	(34)	(12)	28 92	(3)	(26)	(91) 511	(30)
Reported net income - Common shareholders	40	151	235	44	211	122	134	92		(	511	210

<sup>(1)</sup> The DOE analysis contains non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page ii of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how the business is managed, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures excession on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's Q224 MD&A for more information.
<sup>(2)</sup> Effective Q323, the impact of ACMA is shown in one-line. Previously, the impact of ACMA was embedded within two lines: Net insurance service result and Net investment result. We have updated prior period amounts for this change in presentation.

#### DOE RECONCILIATION - CORPORATE

This page details the reconciling items (rows 10 to 16) between the Underlying DOE (rows 1 to 9) to the Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (also referred to as the Reported DOE, rows 17 to 26). This page also further details the reconciling items and adjustments (rows 27 to 36) between the Reported DOE (rows 17 to 26) and the Reported View - Income Statement (also referred to as the Statements of Operations in our Consolidated Financial Statements, rows 37 to 45).

Q2 202       Q1 202       Q2 202       Q1 202       Q2 202       Q1 202       Q3 Q2       Q2 Q2       Q2       Q2       Q2       Q2       Q2       Q2       Q2       Q2       Q2       Q3 <th>2023         202           17         111           120         3           8         2           (643)         (428           (498)         (254           2098)         (98           (298)         (98           (297)         (70           (40)         (38           3         (17           61         (170           (5)         (218           57         (91</th>	2023         202           17         111           120         3           8         2           (643)         (428           (498)         (254           2098)         (98           (298)         (98           (297)         (70           (40)         (38           3         (17           61         (170           (5)         (218           57         (91
Net invasance service result       1       2       -       1       (2)       5       13       18       40       23         Net investment result       1       8       26       23       34       55       28       34       55       -         Other fee income       3       (1)       -       -       -       8       (4)       20       21         Expenses - other       (142)       (140)       (141)       (177)       (173)       (162)       (193)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110)       (110) <td< th=""><th>120         3           8         2           (643)         (428)           (498)         (254)           200         15           (298)         (98)           (79)         (70)           (377)         (166)           (400)         (38)           3        </th></td<>	120         3           8         2           (643)         (428)           (498)         (254)           200         15           (298)         (98)           (79)         (70)           (377)         (166)           (400)         (38)           3
Net investment result       2       18       26       23       34       35       28       34       5       -         Other fee income       3       (1)       -       -       -       8       (4)       20       21         Expenses - other       4       (142)       (140)       (161)       (147)       (173)       (162)       (115)       (93)       (104)         Income (loss) before taxes       5       (123)       (114)       (113)       (113)       (113)       (113)       (123)       (114)       (137)       (115)       (133)       (13)       (21)       (22)       (24)       26       36       16       163       163       163       (13)       (143)       (13)       (13)       (14)       (13)       (14)       (13)       (14)       (13)       (14)       (13)       (14)       (13)       (14)       (13)       (14)       (13)       (14)       (13)       (14)       (13)       (14)       (13)       (14)       (13)       (14)       (14)       (14)       (14)       (14)       (14)       (14)       (14)       (14)       (14)       (14)       (14)       (14)       (14)       (14)       (14)	120         3           8         2           (643)         (428)           (498)         (254)           200         15           (298)         (98)           (79)         (70)           (377)         (166)           (400)         (38)           3
Other fee income       3       (1)       -       -       -       8       (4)       20       21         Expenses - other       4       (142)       (140)       (161)       (147)       (173)       (162)       (115)       (93)       (104)         Income (loss) before taxes       5       (123)       (114)       (137)       (115)       (133)       (162)       (114)       (173)       (162)       (115)       (93)       (104)         Income (loss) before taxes       6       15       51       63       45       40       52       24       25       36         Total net income (loss)       0       (161)       (17)       (70)       (20)       (16)       (14)       (3)       (24)         Underlying net income (loss)       0       (161)       (19)       (20)       (20)       (19)       (11)       (11)       (14	8         22           (643)         (4284)           (498)         (254)           (298)         (992)           (77)         (707)           (377)         (165)           (29)         -           (40)         (38)           3         -           -         (177)           61         (177)           (5)         (219)
Expenses - other       4       (142)       (140)       (117)       (173)       (162)       (115)       (93)       (104)         Income (loss) before taxes       5       (123)       (114)       (137)       (115)       (133)       (113)       (67)       (28)       (60)         Income (loss) before taxes       6       51       51       63       45       40       52       24       25       36         Total net income (loss)       7(7)       (63)       (70)       (93)       (61)       (13)       (13)       (11)       <	(643)         (428)           (498)         (254)           200         15           (288)         (952)           (77)         (165)           (29)         -           (40)         (38)           3         -           (17)         -           61         (170)           61         (215)           62         12
Income (loss) before taxes       5       (123)       (114)       (137)       (115)       (133)       (67)       (28)       (60)         Income (loss) before taxes       6       51       51       63       45       40       52       24       25       36         Total net income (loss)       7       (72)       (63)       (74)       (70)       (83)       (61)       (43)       (3)       (24)         Dividends on preferred bares and distributions on other equity instruments       8       (20)       (20)       (19)       (20)       (113)       (61)       (62)       (22)       (24)       25       36         Underlying net income (loss)       0       (20)       (20)       (20)       (19)       (20)       (20)       (113)       (61)       (62)       (22)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (21)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (21)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (21)       (28)       (28)       (21)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)       (28)	(498)         (254           200         15           (298)         (95           (79)         (70           (377)         (165           (29)            (40)         (38           3            -         (17           61         (172           (5)         (215           62         12
Income tax (expense) benefit       6       51       51       53       40       52       24       25       36         Total net income (loss)       7       (72)       (63)       (74)       (70)       (93)       (61)       (43)       (3)       (24)         Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments       8       (20)       (20)       (19)       (20)       (19)       (19)       (19)       (14)       (19)       (14)       (19)       (11)       (19)       (11)       (19)       (11)       (19)       (11)       (19)       (11)       (19)       (11)       (19)       (11)       (19)       (11)       (19)       (11)       (19)       (11)       (19)       (11)       (19)       (11)       (19)       (11)       (19)       (11)       (19)       (11)       (10)       (11)	200         15           (298)         (99           (79)         (77           (377)         (169           (29)            (40)         (38           3            (170)         61           (170)         62
Total net income (loss)       7       (72)       (63)       (74)       (70)       (93)       (61)       (43)       (24)         Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments       8       (20)       (20)       (19)       (20)       (20)       (19)       (19)       (19)       (14)         Underlying Adjustments (1)       9       (22)       (83)       (94)       (89)       (113)       (81)       (62)       (22)       (38)         Not. Insurance service result       10       -	(298) (99 (79) (70 (377) (169 (29) (40) (33 3 (40)  (17 61 (170 (5) (219 62 12
Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments       8       (20)       (20)       (19)       (20)       (19)       (19)       (19)       (14)         Underlying net income (loss)       9       (92)       (83)       (94)       (89)       (113)       (81)       (62)       (22)       (38)         Non-Underlying Adjustments <sup>(1)</sup>	(79)         (70)           (377)         (169)           (29)            (40)         (38)           3            (177)         61           (170)         (5)           (219)
Underlying net income (loss)       9       (92)       (83)       (94)       (89)       (113)       (81)       (62)       (22)       (38)         Non-Underlying Adjustments <sup>(1)</sup>	(377)         (169           (29)            (40)         (38           3             (117           61         (170           (5)         (219           62         12
Non-Jnderlying Adjustments (*)         Net insurance service result       1       -	(29) (40) (38) 3 (17) 61 (170) (5) (219) 62 12
Net insurance service result       10       -       -       -       (29)       -	(40) (38 3 (17 61 (170 (5) (219 62 12
Net investment result       11       (2)       (4)       -       (22)       (22)       4       26       (77)       34         ACMA <sup>(2)</sup> 12       -       -       -       -       3       17       (11)       -         Other fee income       13       -       -       -       -       3       17       (11)       -         Expenses - other       13       -       -       -       -       -       (17)       -       -         Income (loss) before taxes       15       (14)       -       (22)       14       3       26       (258)       34         Income (key expense) benefit       53       (11)       53       6       4       (1)       133       (8)       4         Net non-underlying adjustments       16       (106)       (5)       53       (16)       18       2       159       (266)       38	(40) (38 3 (17 61 (170 (5) (219 62 12
ACMA (2)       12       -       -       -       3       17       (11)       -         Other fee income       13       -       -       -       -       -       (17)       -       -         Expenses - other       13       -       -       -       -       65       (4)       -       (17)       -         Income (loss) before tases       15       (140)       (4)       -       (22)       14       3       26       (258)       34         Income (loss) before tases       15       (140)       (1)       53       6       4       (1)       133       (6)       4         Net non-underlying adjustments       16       (106)       (5)       53       (16)       18       2       159       (26)       38	3
Other fee income       13       -       -       -       -       (17)       -       -         Expenses - other       14       (138)       -       -       -       65       (4)       -       (170)       -         Income (loss) before taxes       15       (140)       (4)       -       (22)       14       3       26       (258)       34         Income tax (expense) benefit       15       34       (1)       53       6       4       (1)       133       (8)       4         Net non-underlying adjustments       16       (106)       (5)       53       (16)       18       2       159       (266)       38	- (17 61 (170 (5) (219 62 12
Expenses - other       14       (138)       -       -       -       65       (4)       -       (170)       -         Income (loss) before taxes       15       (140)       (4)       -       (22)       14       3       26       (258)       34         Income (loss) before taxes       15       34       (1)       53       6       4       (1)       133       (8)       4         Net non-underlying adjustments       16       (106)       (5)       53       (16)       18       2       159       (266)       38	61 (170 (5) (219 62 12
Income (loss) before taxes       15       (140)       (4)       -       (22)       14       3       26       (258)       34         Income tax (expense) benefit       15       34       (1)       53       6       4       (1)       133       (8)       4         Net non-underlying adjustments       16       (106)       (5)       53       (16)       18       2       159       (266)       38	(5) (219 62 12
Income tax (expense) benefit         15         34         (1)         53         6         4         (1)         133         (8)         4           Net non-underlying adjustments         16         (106)         (5)         53         (16)         18         2         159         (266)         38	62 12
Net non-underlying adjustments 16 (106) (5) 53 (16) 18 2 159 (266) 38	
	57 (91
Adjusted Common Shareholders' View (1)	
Net insurance service result         17         2         -         1         (2)         (24)         13         18         40         23	(12) 11
Net investment result         16         22         23         12         13         32         60         (72)         34	80 (4
ACMA <sup>(2)</sup> 19 <u> 3 17 (11) -</u>	3
Other fee income 20 (1) 8 (21) 20 21	8
Expenses - other 21 (280) (140) (161) (147) (108) (166) (115) (263) (104)	(582) (598
Income (loss) before taxes 22 (263) (118) (137) (137) (119) (110) (41) (286) (26)	(503) (473
Income tax (expense) benefit 23 85 50 116 51 44 51 157 17 40	262 28
Total net income         24         (178)         (68)         (21)         (86)         (75)         116         (269)         14	(241) (190
Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments 25 (20) (20) (20) (19) (20) (19) (19) (19) (14)	(79) (70
Adjusted reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders 26 (198) (88) (41) (105) (95) (79) 97 (288) -	(320) (260
Par and Net Adjustments (1)	
Net insurance service result 27 <u> </u>	(2) (2
Net investment result         28         (22)         15         5         (10)         17         12         42         (31)         (47)	24 (52
ACMA <sup>(2)</sup> 29 (3) (17) 11 -	(3) (6
Other fee income         30         (90)         (95)         (101)         (92)         (83)         (94)         (90)         (83)         (82)	(370) (338
Expenses - other 31 112 80 96 102 66 88 76 98 115	352 38
Income (loss) before taxes 32 1 _ 3 _ (8) _ (7)	1 (18
Income tax (expense) benefit 33 (1) (2) 7 7	(1) 1
Total net income (loss) 34 1 (1)	
Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments 35 <u> </u>	
Adjusted common shareholders' reported net income - Par and Net Adjustments 36	
Reported View - Income Statement	
Net insurance service result         37         2         —         1         (2)         (24)         11         10         37         30	(14) 11
Net investment result         38         (6)         37         28         2         30         44         102         (103)         (13)	104 (56
Fee income         39         (91)         (95)         (101)         (92)         (83)         (86)         (111)         (63)         (61)	(362) (331
Other expenses         40         (168)         (60)         (65)         (42)         (78)         (39)         (165)         11	(230) (218
Income (loss) before taxes 41 (263) (118) (137) (119) (109) (38) (294) (33)	(502) (491
Income tax (expense) benefit 42 85 50 116 51 44 50 155 24 47	261 30
Total net income (loss) 43 (178) (68) (21) (86) (75) (59) 117 (270) 14	(241) (190
Dividends on preferred shares and distributions on other equity instruments 44 (20) (20) (20) (19) (20) (20) (20) (18) (14)	(79) (70
Reported net income (loss) - Common shareholders         45         (198)         (88)         (41)         (105)         (97)         97         (288)	(320) (260

<sup>(1)</sup> The DDE analysis contains non-IFRS financial measures. Refer to the Basis of Presentation section on page i of this document for more information about certain amounts that are presented on a net basis to reflect how the business is managed, compared to a gross basis in the Consolidated Financial Blatements. Refer to the Non-IFRS Financial Measures ection on page 1 and the Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary in the appendix of this document, or Section N. Non-IFRS Financial Measures of the Company's 0224 MD&A for more information.
<sup>(2)</sup> Effective 0323, the impact of ACMA is shown in one-ine. Previously, the impact of ACMA was embedded within two lines: Net insurance service result and Net investment result. We have updated prior period amounts for this change in presentation.

### Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary

In addition to the non-IFRS financial measures described on page 1 of this document (Underlying net income, Underlying Diluted EPS, the DOE analysis, and the CSM Movement Analysis), Sun Life also uses the following non-IFRS financial measures:

(1) After-tax profit margin for U.S. Group Benefits. This ratio expresses U.S. Group Benefits underlying net income as a percentage of net premiums. It assists in explaining our results from period to period and measures profitability. This ratio is calculated by dividing underlying net income by net premiums for the trailing four quarters. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure. Refer to U.S. Group Benefits Reported Net Income to Underlying Net Income section in the appendix of this document.

(2) Assets under administration (AUA). AUA represents Client assets for which Sun Life provides administrative services. In Canada, AUA includes mutual fund dealers' assets in Individual Wealth and administrative services assets in Group Retirement Services. In Asia, AUA includes administrative services assets in China and Hong Kong. In SLC Management, AUA includes assets distributed by SLC Management's affiliate, Advisors Asset Management Inc. There is no standardized financial measure under IFRS.

(3) Assets under management ("AUM"). AUM is a non-IFRS financial measure that indicates the size of the Company's assets across asset management, wealth and insurance. There is no standardized financial measure under IFRS. In addition to the most directly comparable IFRS measures, which are the balance of General funds and Segregated funds on our Statements of Financial Position, AUM also includes Third-party AUM and Consolidation adjustments.

(4) Assets under management and administration ("AUMA") consists of both AUA and AUM, as defined above, and there is no standardized financial measure under IFRS.

(5) AUM not yet earning fees. This measure represents the committed uninvested capital portion of total AUM not currently earning management fees. The amount depends on the specific terms and conditions of each fund. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure.

(6) Capital raising. This measure consists of increases in SLC Management's commitments from fund raising activities for all real estate, infrastructure and alternative credit Clients excluding leverage. Investment-grade fixed income capital raising consists of sales made to new Clients. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure.

(7) Constant currency. We remove the impacts of foreign exchange translation from certain IFRS and non-IFRS financial measures to assist in comparing our results from period to period. The impacts of foreign exchange translation are approximated by using the foreign exchange rates in effect during the comparative period, using the average or period end foreign exchange rates, as appropriate. Constant currency reconciliation for Reported net income and Reported earnings per share - diluted are as follows:

Q2 2024 Reported net income at Q2 2023 constant dollar	\$ 636 million	Q2 2024 Reported EPS at Q2 2023 constant dollar	\$ 1.09
Currency impact relative to Q2 2023 exchange rates	\$ 10 million	Currency impact per share relative to Q2 2023 exchange rates	\$ 0.02
Q2 2024 Reported net income - actual	\$ 646 million	Q2 2024 Reported EPS - actual	\$ 1.11

(8) Deployment. This measure represents the amount of capital that has been invested in the period, including leverage where applicable. Deployment also includes capital committed in infrastructure deals to be invested in specific assets. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure.

(9) Dividend yield. This measure is calculated as the annualized dividend per share in the quarter over the daily average share price in the quarter. The annual dividend calculation represents the dividend paid in the year over the daily average share price for the year.

(10) Fee earning AUM (FE AUM). FE AUM consists of assets managed by SLC Management, which are beneficially owned by Clients, on which we earn management fees for providing investment management, property management or advisory-related services. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure.

(11) Financial Leverage ratio. This ratio is an indicator of the Company's balance sheet strength measured by its proportion of capital qualifying debt in accordance with OSFI guidelines. This is calculated as the ratio of total debt plus preferred shares and other equity instruments to total capital including the contractual service margin net of taxes, where debt consists of all capital-qualifying debt securities. Capital-qualifying debt securities consist of subordinated debt and innovative capital instruments. The CSM is included net of taxes because debts are repaid and serviced from available after-tax funds.

(12) Impacts of foreign exchange translation. To assist in comparing our results from period-to-period, the favourable or unfavourable impacts of foreign exchange translation are approximated using the foreign exchange rates, in effect during the comparative period, for several IFRS and Non-IFRS financial measures using the average or period end foreign exchange rates, as appropriate. Items impacting a reporting period, such as Total revenue, Expenses, and Reported net income (loss) in our Consolidated Statements of Operations, as well as Underlying net income (loss), and Sales, are translated into Canadian dollars using average exchange rates for the appropriate daily, monthly, or quarterly period. For Assets and Liabilities in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position, as well as the AUM, and certain components of the DOE disclosure, period-end rates are used for currency translation purposes.

(13) Net Premiums. This measure provides a better understanding of the growth in the group businesses in Canada and the U.S. Net premiums include gross insurance and annuity premiums adjusted for unearned premiums, experience-rated refund premiums, premium taxes and associated ceded amounts.

(14) Pre-tax fee-related earnings margin. This ratio is a measure of SLC Management's profitability in relation to funds that earn recurring fee revenues, while excluding investment income and performance fees. The ratio is calculated by dividing fee-related earnings by fee-related revenues and is based on the last twelve months. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure.

(15) Pre-tax net operating margin. This ratio is a measure of profitability and there is no directly comparable IFRS measure. For MFS, this ratio is calculated by excluding management's ownership of MFS shares, compensation-related equity plan adjustments and certain commission expenses that are offsetting. These commission expenses are excluded in order to neutralize the impact these items have on the pre-tax net operating margin and have no impact on the profitability of MFS. For SLC Management, the ratio is calculated by dividing the total operating income by fee-related revenue plus investment income (loss) and performance fees, and is based on the last twelve months.

(16) Pre-tax gross operating margin for MFS. This ratio is a measure of profitability, which excludes management's ownership of MFS shares and compensation-related equity plan adjustments. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure.

(17) Reported Dividend payout ratio. This is the ratio of dividends paid per share to diluted reported EPS for the period.

(18) Return on Equity ("ROE"). IFRS does not prescribe the calculation of ROE and therefore a comparable measure under IFRS is not available. To determine reported ROE and underlying ROE, respectively, reported net income (loss) and underlying net income (loss) is divided by the total weighted average common shareholders' equity for the period. The ROE provides an indication of the overall profitability of the Company. The quarterly ROE is annualized.

(19) Sales and flows. Asset Management gross flows includes funds from retail and institutional Clients; SLC Management gross flows include capital raising, such as uncalled capital commitments and fund leverage. In Canada, wealth sales & asset management gross flows consist of sales in Group Retirement Services and Individual Wealth; group - health & protection sales consist of workplace benefits sold by Sun Life Health; and individual – protection sales refer to individual insurance sales. In the U.S., group - health & protection sales consist of sales by Group Benefits and Dental. In Asia, wealth sales & asset management gross flows consist of Hong Kong wealth sales & asset management gross flows to soles consist of Hong Kong wealth sales & asset management gross flows to sole sconsist of Hong Kong wealth sales & asset management gross flows to sole sconsist of Hong Kong wealth sales & asset management gross flows to sole sconsist of Hong Kong wealth sales & asset management gross flows to thore thoug Kong set to sole sconsist of the individual insurance sales, by our subsidiaries and joint ventures and associates, based on our proportionate equity interest, individual protection sales consist of the individual insurance sales, by our subsidiaries and joint ventures and associates, based on our proportionate equity interest, individual set consist, India, China, Malaysia, Vietnam, International, Hong Kong and Singapore. Asia also has group - health & protection sales in the Philippines, Indonesia, India, China, Malaysia, Vietnam, International, Hong Kong set Singapore. Asia also has group - health & sales & asset management ent flows consist of gross flows less gross outflows; SLC Managements net flows consist of gross flows less gross outflows; SLC Management net flows consist of gross flows less gross outflows; SLC Management net flows consist of gross flows less gross outflows; SLC Management net flows consist of gross flows less gross outflows; SLC Management net flows consist of gross flows less gros

## Additional Non-IFRS Financial Measures Glossary Continued

(20) Tangible book value per share. This measure is used to assess the value of our businesses, which is calculated as tangible common shareholders' equity divided by the number of common shares outstanding at the end of the period. Tangible common shareholders' equity excludes goodwill and acquired intangible assets and other adjustments, net of related deferred taxes for the period. Other adjustments include imputed goodwill & intangible assets of \$318 million from Asia joint ventures and \$(1.3) billion related to the future purchase of the remaining ownership interest in SLC Management affiliates; as well as \$490 million prepayment on Indonesia's bancassurance that would be capitalized as an intangible asset once the agreement becomes effective in 2025.

(21) Third-party AUM. Third-party AUM is composed of retail, institutional and other third-party assets, which includes general fund and segregated fund assets managed by our joint ventures. In Asset Management, third-party AUM includes Client assets for retail and institutional Clients, as well as capital raising, such as uncalled commitments and fund leverage in SLC Management. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure. In Canada, third-party AUM includes Client assets in retail mutual fund products of SLGI Asset Management Inc. In the U.S., third-party AUM includes third-party investors in a pool of mortgage loans. In Asia, third-party AUM includes Client assets in Hong Kong managed fund products, International wealth products, the Philippines mutual and managed fund products, Aditya Birla Sun Life Asset Management Company Limited equity and fixed income mutual fund products, Sun Life Everbright Asset Management products and our joint ventures' general fund and segregated fund assets based on our proportionate equity interest.

(22) Total weighted premium income (TWPI). This measure consists of 100% renewal premiums, 100% of first year premiums, and 10% of single premiums. In contrast to sales, which only includes premiums from new business, TWPI includes renewal premiums, reflecting the strength of the in-force block and providing a better understanding of both new and existing business. There is no directly comparable IFRS measure.

(23) Underlying dividend payout ratio. This is the ratio of the dividends paid per share to diluted underlying EPS for the period. This ratio is utilized during the medium-term capital budgeting process to inform our planned capital initiatives. We target an underlying dividend payout ratio of between 40% to 50% based on underlying EPS. For more information, see Section J - Capital and Liquidity Management of the Company's 2023 Annual MD&A.

The SLC Management Supplemental Income Statement enhances the comparability of SLC Management's results with publicly traded alternative asset managers. Additional metrics provided are considered non-IFRS financial measures. **Fee-related revenue** represents all fee income, with the exception of performance fees, generated from third-party investors. **Management fees** represent fund management fees from the third-party investors. **Distribution fees** represent all expenses directly related to generating fee revenue from third-party investors. **Compensation - fee-related** represents compensation expenses directly related to generating fee revenue from third-party investors. **Distribution fees** represent third-party investors. **Distribution fees** represent provided as a directival related to generating fee revenue from third-party investors. **Compensation - fee-related** represents profitability of our fee-related portfolios, and is calculated as Fee-related revenue less Fee-related expenses. **Investment income (loss) and performance fees** represent total income or loss from our seed investments, net of the related expenses, Advisors Asset Management's capital markets business, which is based on actively traded assets. **Operating income fees**. **Investment fees** from ure tinterest income or expense and income from managing the General Account assets. **Operating income** represents profit realized from our business operations, and is calculated as the sum of Fee-related earnings, Investment income (loss) and performance fees, and Interest and other. **Placement fees - other** represent port of capital rai

### **Reporting Refinements**

There were no notable reporting refinements in Q2'24.

There were no notable reporting refinements in Q1'24.

For additional information about reporting refinements relating to 2023, refer to the 2023 Annual Supplementary Financial Information package. For additional information about changes in accounting policy, refer to Note 2 in the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements for the period ended June 30, 2024 and section L. Changes in Accounting Policy in the Q2'24 MD&A. UNDERSTANDING THE DOE

UNDERSTANDING THE DUE		
DOE	Description	Characteristics (1)
Risk adjustment release	Release of insurance risk margins into profit Risk adjustment release for Group – Health & Protection is presented in the 'Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business' line	Stable and predictable period to period and grows with underlying business Risk adjustment release is not impacted by quarterly changes in discount rates
CSM recognized for services provided	Earned profit for the period released from the CSM	Stable and predictable period to period and grows with underlying business CSM balance will mostly be impacted by new business, insurance experience and market movements for some contracts 8-10% of CSM balance recognized in shareholder net income annually
Expected earnings on short-term (group) insurance business	Group – Health & Protection profits recognized over a short coverage period Excludes Administrative Services Only ("ASO") business, presented in the 'Other fee income' line	Grows with in-force premiums, new sales and underwriting margins
Expected insurance earnings		
Impact of new insurance business	Represents 'onerous' new business for the period An onerous contract does not necessarily mean it is unprofitable business Onerous contracts do not account for the following sources of profitability • Risk adjustment • Full benefit for reinsurance • Asset returns in excess of discount rates	We do not expect a significant amount of onerous contracts <sup>(2)</sup>
Experience gains (losses)	Reflects actual vs. expected claims and expense cash flows (not reserves) for the current period, plus The impact to future cash flows (reserves) that do not adjust the CSM (e.g., Group – Health & Protection businesses)	Mortality: Mostly Group and Individual – Protection experience. The majority of annuity experience (presented in Wealth & asset management) changes future cash flows that adjust the CSM Mortidity; Reflects both Group - Health and Individual – Protection experience Lapse and policyholder behaviour; not significant as experience changes future cash flows that adjust the CSM Expenses; gain/loss related to maintenance expenses on insurance contracts
ACMA (Non-financial)	Impact of change in assumptions that do not adjust the CSM (e.g., Group – Health & Protection businesses)	Periodic, experience dependent Majority of ACMA are recorded annually in Q3
Total net insurance service result		

<sup>(1)</sup> May not include all factors that can impact this line.
 <sup>(2)</sup> Assuming stable macro-economic environment.

52

UNDERSTANDING THE DOE CONTINUED

DOE	Description	Characteristics (1)
Expected investment earnings	Reflects the spread between the expected investment return on general account assets and the discount rate (net of margins for credit risk) on insurance contract liabilities and crediting rate of investment contract liabilities The weighted average expected return for non-fixed income assets is approximately 2% per quarter, including: • Equity investments (including derivatives) supporting insurance contracts; and • Investment properties supporting insurance contracts	Grows with underlying business; may experience modest volatility period to period from changes in interest rates and investment actions
Market-related impacts	Investment experience reflects variance between long-term expected returns and actual returns in the period Impact of period to period market fluctuations on assets and liabilities; expected to largely offset over the long-term Includes net equity and net fixed income impacts, impact of changes in the fair value of investment properties, and other market-related experience	See market risk sensitivities in the MD&A for details
Credit experience	Impact of ratings changes, and impairments (net of recoveries) on FVTPL assets Includes changes in expected credit loss provisions on FVOCI assets Expected credit is reflected in the 'Expected investment earnings' line	Impacted by macro-economic environment and business fundamentals
ACMA (Financial)	Primarily related to updates to economic assumptions for measuring liabilities (e.g., discount rates and cost of guarantees). Excludes pass through products where the CSM is sufficient Difference between changes in present value of future cash flows at locked-in and current rates for non-financial ACMA (for non-pass through products)	Periodic, experience dependent Majority of ACMA are recorded annually in Q3
Earnings on surplus	Core investment income on surplus assets (i.e. coupons, dividends) and realized gains/losses	Grows with surplus balance Core investment income will be impacted by yield/spread movement over time
Joint ventures & other	Joint venture earnings from India, Malaysia and China Other includes various smaller investment-related items that may arise from period to period	Grows with underlying business
Total net investment result		
Other fee income	Includes pre-tax earnings (net of expenses) for certain wealth businesses in Canada and Asia as well as Canada & U.S. fee-based businesses (e.g. ASO from Group Health & Protection) and fee income from Open par account in Canada	Level of earnings will trend with assets under management for Wealth and premiums for ASO
Expenses – other	Non-directly attributable contract expenses, corporate expenses, strategic initiatives and financing charges	
Asset management	Represents pre-tax earnings (net of expenses) for MFS and SLC Management	Level of earnings will trend with AUM / fee-earning assets under management
Income tax (expense) or recovery		
Dividends, distributions, NCI		
Common shareholders' net income (loss)		
(1) May not include all factors that can impact this line.		